

ANGUTTARA NIKĀYA

Pali Text Society

Anguttara - Nikāya

VOLUME VI

Indexes

BY

MABEL HUNT

REVISED AND EDITED BY

C A F RHYS DAVIDS

London

PUBLISHED FOR THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY

BY

HENRY FROWDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER F.C.

1910

PREFATORY NOTE

It was a day of great satisfaction to the President of the Pali Text Society and myself when the compiler of this volume of Indexes undertook two years ago to begin for the Morris and Hardy edition of the Anguttara Nikaya a work of reference similar to the volume supplementing the Feer edition of the Sanyutta-Nikaya. We had seen in her Index to the Patissambhuda magga Miss Hunt's ability to index accurately in a language which was (then) to her practically unknown. And if I have gone through her work both in MS and in proof stage it was in the hope that where four eyes watched for slips of pen and printer instead of two eyes a smaller residuum of errors might survive than was the case in the unaided work done for the Sanyutta Nikaya. Some Corrigenda have had to be appended. But the relative scantiness of the list realizes my sober aspiration and is chiefly due to the indexer's habitual accuracy and unflinching zeal in verifying the printer's work.

Some Addenda, too there are there might be many more for the first Index is anything but a concordance. I incline to the opinion that the number of articles by no means overpasses the limit of maximum utility. One can never tell what word or phrase may some day to some inquirer present itself as a needle lost in these five volumes—in these eleven bundles of Anguttara hay—unless it proves to have had its whereabouts registered by Miss Hunt.

That a guide-book of this sort has uses other and beyond

that of a handy reference-book for a word or a phrase, I have urged in the Index-volume to the Saṃyutta-Nikāya. One would fain know, for instance, how it arose that the ancient collectanea, preserved as so many short suttas in the Saṃyutta- and Anguttara-Nikāyas 7,762 in the one, 9,557 in the other, if we adopt Buddhaghosa's very detailed reckoning¹—came to be distributed as they are? Why should *this* sutta have been included in *that* Nikāya? And why should a few suttas have found a place in both? Why should some classes of ideas, eminently suitable at first sight to form into rank according to the 'One-more' method of the Anguttara, have been relegated to special Saṃyuttas?²

The Commentary to the latter work³ is now, I rejoice to say, in process of being edited by Professor Charles Duoiselle. And this is tantamount to saying that the first instalment will soon be in our hands. *O si sic omnes!* The Commentary to the Anguttara,⁴ large portions of which were transcribed by Edmund Hardy and are accessible, still awaits 'field white to harvest' its editor. In these works we may possibly learn something on this interesting historical point. But I have small expectations. You exegetist—and the venerable Buddhaghosa is no exception

does not take his history very seriously, or takes it too seriously, according to your standpoint. It suffices him to say that all was Bodhimūle vicita, and thereafter simply handed on ābhata by an apostolic succession beginning with Sāriputta (who pre-deceased the Master!)

But while we wait, and question such internal evidence as the Nikāyas may yield, I suggest that it is now possible to make a comparative survey of the two Nikāyas by way of their respective Index-volumes. This may reveal nothing very conclusive as to the circumstances determining the

¹ Asl 25 Cf *Encycl Religion and Ethics*, I 'Anguttara Nikāya' (Rh D)

² The Eightfold Path, Khandhas, Bojjhangas, Nidānas, etc

³ *Sāratthappalāsinī*

⁴ *Manoratanapūraṇī*

original choice of contents whether or not they are the residua of the material out of which the Digha and Majjhima Nikayas were compiled. But we may glean something from the difference in their contents and from the differing emphases attaching in either work to this or that aspect of doctrine. We see that most of the doctrines taught in the Anguttara through the mnemonic of numbering heads or features are in nearly every case not the numbered lists with which we are most familiar. These were so important that the number needed no emphasis and further that they were allotted each of them an entire Sanyutta. The Anguttara lists, on the other hand refer very largely to analyses of social and individual character and of phases and stages of mental culture more easily committed to memory as parts of a curriculum comprising so-many and no-more than if expounded otherwise.

The Indexes for instance show us that main tenets like the Paticca samuppada, Four Satipatthānas Eightfold Path Jhanas and Khandhas are very fully dealt with in the Sanyutta but are nearly negligible quantities in the Anguttara, *qua* quantities of 12 4 8 and 5. But the withdrawal of these great lights permits others to shine in higher relief. This can quickly be ascertained by reference to the last Index in this volume. We added this the better to reveal just what it was and what it was not that the compilers of the Nipatas judged should be associated as doctrine, with the mnemonic of a specific number. A cursory inspection of this and of Index I. reveals a greater prominence given in the Anguttara to the following six subjects

Tathagata Dhamma Sangha Sila¹ Karma
(with of course Vipaka) and Puggala (also Purisa)

¹ We have in this volume avoided the anachronism, perpetrated in the Sanyutta Indr of speaking of certain rules of conduct as *the five* or *the ten precepts*. *Pāṇcasīlay dasasīlay* as terms, do not occur in these Nikāyas. In the Anguttara they are spoken of as *dhammā* or as what is *dhammo* and *āgammā*.

The two last pairs of terms *might* of course suggest that matter of philosophical interest occupied as much of the Anguttara as of the Saṅgyutta. The suttas occupied with Karma would form quite a Saṅgyutta by themselves. Nevertheless, they are for the most part simple discourses addressed to laymen or puthujjana-kalyāṇaka bhikkhus. Puggala, too, and Puṇṇa, are never used with the implications we find in the Kathā-Vatthu, much less with those belonging to the Sāṅkhya and other philosophies.

These are mere suggestions, warranting no sweeping conclusions either as to the class of minds who compiled, arranged, and recorded this by no means homogeneous mass of little discourses, or as to the class of minds they were chiefly intended to instruct. One conclusion, however, does seem feasible namely, that the two Nikāyas were not independently compiled. Else we might well have had a Kamma or Kamma-vipāka Saṅgyutta *as well as* the many references to the subject scattered throughout the Anguttara.¹ And we should certainly have found the five Khandhas (or Upādānakkhandhas) in the Pañcaka-nipāta, and the twelve Nidānas in a Dvādasaka-nipāta, not to mention the *Four* Satipatthānas, the *Five* Indriyas,² the *Seven* Bojjhangas, the *Eight-fold* Path included in the 4th, 7th, and 8th Nipātas respectively. The exceptions I yet note among such leading categories are the Four Paṭhānas, the Four Truths, and the Five Bala's, which are honoured in each work, by a Saṅgyutta in the one and an explicit inclusion, under their own number, in the other.

¹ I pointed out an apparently deliberate mutual economy of this kind in the *Atthakathā's* sandwiched in the pages of the *Pāṇṇasambhūtimagga* and *Vibhanga* — *J R A S*, 1908, p 591.

² The Four are listed, no doubt, but always among the Nines, coupled with some group of Five. See Index V. The Four Truths occur among the Fours, but under the title, not of Ariya, as elsewhere in the Nikāya, but of Dukkha and Loka. (*Cf* Saṅgyutta-Indexes, p 102). The Indriyas, too, are listed, but as Four! Note the compensating touch for the omitted Paññā in the uddāna, vol II, 149.

It has seemed good to the compiler to carry on the methods used for the *Sanyutta Index* volume hence it is not necessary here to explain them. They are all described in the Preface to that work. All references as in that work, are given by way not of Nipata Vagga and Sutta but of volume and page in the Morris and Hardy edition of the Pali Text Society. And if in this present work we have perpetrated some amateurish inconsistencies in choice of terminations and the like the better trained scholars will no doubt once more overlook shortcomings in the ancillary effort of their handmaidens finding it not the less serviceable in their more important dhamma-vicaya for these many minor blemishes.

To make the volume useful to inquirers who have access only to the Siamese or Burmese printed editions the Index of Vaggas contains additional references to Nipata and Vagga. Thus anyone referred by an author to say the Maha Vagga in the Anguttara Nikaya will on consulting Index IV find his quest so far limited that a reference to one out of seven places will end it—a much shorter matter than a hunt through eleven Nipatas. And very few of the other Vaggas have as much as one or two duplicates let alone six. Hence in nearly every case any passage quoted by Nipata and Vagga would call for one consultation of the Index only.

C. A. F. RHYS DAVIDS.

May 1910 •

CONTENTS

	AGE
I INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS	8
II INDEX OF PROPER NAMES	185
III INDEX OF GĀTHĀS	158
IV INDEX OF THE VAGGAS	167
V INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS	175
•	
SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS	198

I

INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS

I

INDEX OF WORDS AND SUBJECTS

- Agga i 61 ii. 188 pace° iii 88
 Akanitthagami i 238 ii. 134 iv 14 foll 73 foll
 146 380 v 120
 Akuppa iii. 198 pativijjhati, iii 119 foll See also
 Arahatta (formula D)
 Akkosaka paribhasako ii. 58 iii. 252 iv 156 v 169
 817
 Akkosati iv 277 345
 Akkha L 112 v 171 174
 Akkhanavedhin i. 284 ii. 170 foll 202
 Akkhara L 72 sakkharappabhedo L 100 iii 228
 Akkhata iv 285 289 822 v 265 267 288
 Agati the four in detail L 72 ii. 18 foll iii. 274 foll
 iv 370
 Agārika i 205 ii 206
 Agga ii. 201 akkhayati ii. 17 35 cattaro °paññat-
 tiyo ii 17 °padaṇ v 320 foll cattaro ppaada
 ii. 34. vati L 70 248 aggañño ii. 27 foll
 Aggaḷa L 101 187 iv 294 359 v 65
 Aggāya parati, v 2 312
 Agga i 186 ii. 189 foll. 199 207 the eleven in
 detail L 51, the seven in detail iv 41 44 foll
 ādinava° aggaṃṣu iii. 250 °kkhandho iv 128
 gahapat° iv 41 45 °paricariko paricarati v 268
 266 268 mahā-aggudāho L 178 agyāgara v 234
 850
 Agyagara See Agga.
 Agha ii. 128
 Anga i 116 ii. 157 170 and yam cattar ii. 70
 ajjhattikaṇ bahuraṇ L 16 foll. angena paripuro
 v 10 foll. pañcangavippahino samannagato L 161
 foll v 15 foll 29 foll. parisuddhipadhaṇy ii 194.

- tad°, iv 411 sotāpattiy°, iv 105 *fol* of Tīpitakāṇ, the *nine*, ii 7, 103, 178, iii 86, 177, 361 *fol*. See also Magga, ariyatthangiko
- Angana, v 92, 94, 97 *fol*, 103 an°, ii 211
- Angāna, iii 97, 380, 407
- Anguttha, iv 127
- Angula, vank°, iii 6
- Anguli, iv 127 °pabbamattāṇ, iv 102 °patodakāṇ, iv 343
- Acelaṅka, i 295, ii 206 °sāvako, iii 381
- Accanta, i 145 °nittho, °yogakkhemi, *de*, i 291 *fol*, v 326 *fol*
- Accaya, i 54, 59, 103, ii 116 *fol*, iii 179, iv 377
- Accāyāta, iii 375
- Acci, iv 103, v 9
- Accuggacchati, accuggamma, v 152
- Accuta, iv 295 327
- Accogālha, iv 282, 287, 323 *fol*
- Accha, iii 101
- Accharā, °-sanghātamatthay, i 10, 31, 35, 38 iv 396
- Accharika, iv 263, 265
- Acchariya (abbhutā dhammā), iv 198
- Acchiddakāri See Chiddakāri
- Aja, ii 207
- Ajaddhumārika, iv 283, 287, 324
- Ajina, °kkipaṇ, i 240, 295, ii 206 khaṇa°, ii 207 °ppaveni, i 181.
- Ajelaka, ii 42 *fol*, 209
- Ajjava, i 94, ii 113, iii 248
- Ajjhatta, v 79 *fol* ajjhattaṇ vā bahiddhā vā, i 284, ii 171 anāvajjaṣukhaṇ, ii 210, v 206 sukhadukkhaṇ, ii 158 kāmaccchando, *de*, i 272 cittaṇ, iv 299 cetosamatho, ii 92 *fol*, iii 86 *fol* 116 *fol*, 297, iv 360, v 99, 131 ajjhattarato iv 312 rūpasaññi, ariūpasaññi, i 40, iv 305, 348 *fol* itthindriyaṇ, purisindriyaṇ, iv 57 vūpasanta-citto, ii 211, iii 92, iv 437 sankhittaṇ, iv 32 *fol* °saṇyojanaṇ, i 63 *fol* satī, v 335 *fol*
- Ajjhattika, angaṇ, i 16 *fol* āyatanāni, iii 400, v 52 dhātuyo, ii 164 tanhāvicarītāni ajjhattikassa, upādāya, ii 212
- Ajjhāpanna, iv 277, 280, v 178, 181 an°, v 181 *fol*
- Ajjhāyaka, i 163, 166, iii 223

- Ajjharuha III 68 *fol*
 Ajjhupekkhati I 126 257 III 194 435
 Ajjhupagacchati v 87 187 *fol* 210
 Ajjhogaheti III 75 808 IV 806 (r.1 °gahetvā)
 v 189
 Ajjhopanna III 68 an° II 28 III 212.
 Ajjhomucchita III 67 *fol*
 Ajjhosana I 66 IV 400 dīṭṭhi kama II 11
 Ajjhomaddati IV 191 193
 Ajjhosita II 25
 Ajjhoharaya v 324
 Añjali °kamma, I 123 II 180 IV 130 °karanīyay
 II 34 56 188 III 36 134 158 162 218 270
fol 387 IV 10 18 *fol* v 67
 Aññatitthiva II 100 IV 185 v 230 347 parib
 bajako I 65 115 109 210 II 176 IV 85 *fol*
 388 301 378 v 48 *fol* ; 106 129 180 189
 Aññathatta I 162 III 66 170 256
 Aññatha °bhavo II 10
 Aññadattitudasa II 21 III 202 IV 80 100
 Aññamañña aññamaññayagaravo viharati III 247
 Añña °cittay III 437 dīṭṭh eva dhammo III 82
 143 192 v 108 °phalo IV 428 sammad *ac*
 Arahatta (*formula C*)
 Aññata anaññate aññatamanī III 175 *fol*
 Aññatukamo III 192
 Aṭṭa nirayo v 178
 Aṭṭavi °sankhepo I 178
 Aṭṭha vivek° IV 221 233 v 176
 Atthangika See Magga.
 Atthami I 142 144
 Atṭhi I 50 IV 120 vedhaviḍḍho II 114 °mūḍḍa
 IV 129
 Atthika, sankhaṭṭika III 324 saṅkha II 17
 Atthikaroti, III 162 *fol*
 Atṭhita III 219 *fol*
 Addharatta III 407
 Andā IV 125 *fol* 176 °koṣa IV 126 170
 Andaka v 265 283 293
 Atandita II 40 IV 245
 Atammaya III 444
 Aticarita (aticarittā) II 61 IV 60
 Aticariu III 201
 Atitthi III 260 °bal, II 68 III 45
 Atippago IV 85

Atimātetī (i l °pūtetī), III 205

Atimāna See Māna

Atimīlhaja, III 226

Ativijja, passatī, II 178

Atisitvā, v 226, 256

Atihīna, IV 282, 287, 323 foll

Atīta, II 21, IV 219, v 32 °anāgatapaccuppanna,
I 304 foll, 284, II 171, 202, III 151, 151 417,
419, v 33 atītaṇ eko anto, III 100 sabbaṇ-
yojana°, III 346

Attāññu, IV 113 foll

Attābhāva, I 131 foll, 279, III 412, IV 200, 201,
207 °patilābho, II 159, 188, III 122 foll

Attamāna, III 343, IV 344

Attamanatā, I 276 IV 62

Attā, I 149, 161, II 52 n'etaṇ mama na m'eso
attā, I 284 foll, II 164, 171, v 188 attā pi attā-
naṇ upavadatī, I 57, III 255, 267 foll attānaṇ
jānātī ettako 'mhi, dc, IV 114 ekaṇ attānaṇ
dametī, I 168 II 68, IV 45 attānaṇ paṇharatī,
I 89, 105, 148, 151, 293, II 2, 228 foll, 252,
III 129, IV 109 foll, v 308 attānaṇ sukhetī,
II 67, III 45, v 177 yathābhūtaṇ attānaṇ āvikattā,
III 65, v 15 attanā va attānaṇ paccavekkhatī,
I 53, 54, attanā 'va attānaṇ vākarotī, III 211,
IV 405, 407, v 182 attanā pānātipatā pativirato,
I 297 foll, II 217, 219, 253, v 304, 306 foll
attanā assaddho hotī, II 218 attanā sīlasam-
panno, dc, III 81 attani na samanupassatī,
III 181 attakāmo, II 21 attakāro, III 337 atta-
guttī, II 72 attatthaṇ, see Attha °adhīpako,
I 150 °adhīpateyyaṇ, I 147 °bhāva, see that title
attābhāvi, II 17 attarūpo, II 120 attavādho, II 73
attavyābādho, I 157, 216 II 179 attasañcetanā,
II 159 attasambhavo, IV 312 attasammāpamdhī
II 32 attahita, II 95 foll attahetu, see Hetu
attānuditthī, III 447 attānuvāda, II 121 attuk-
kaṇsakaparavambhako, v 150 anattā, II 52 °anu-
passī, IV 14, v 359 °saññā, see Saññā

Attha, I 35 foll and passim dhammo ca, I 69
v 222, 254 anatto ca, v 223 foll 231, 241,
255, 260, 275 att°, par° ubhay°, I 158, 216,
III 63 foll, 230 foll, IV 134 atthaṇ vibha-
jatī, I 23 atthassa nimnetā, v 226 foll, 256 foll
atthaññū, III 148, IV 113 foll atthassa patthi,

v 46 *fol*l abhinibbatteti, v 47 °abhiññamaya
 III 49 °upaparikkha III 381 *fol*l IV 221 228
 v 126 °kavi, II 280 °kamo III 148 kamanu
 kampako IV 32 °cariya II 82 248 IV 219 864
 pacur IV 94 patisambhida, *see that title* pati
 saṃvedī I 151 III 21 padan II 189 III 856
 °vaso I 61 77 98 III 72 189 287 vadi
 I 204 II 22 209 veda *see Veda.* °saṃhita
 III 196 *fol*l. 244 neyy° nti° I 60 sad I 144
 samparayiko III 364. sattho II 147 III 152
 381

Anattha adhammo ca v 223 254. attho ca
 v 223 *fol*l 281 255 260 275

Attharāṇa II 56 III 58

Atthiyo kim v 1 *fol*l 311 *fol*l.

Adukkhamasukha I 173 adukkhamaśukhe anī
 saṃso IV 442 *See also Jhāna (formula of fourth) and*
Vedana.

Addhana II 1 10 attan anagatan v 92.

Adhikarāṇa I 58 75 79 II 16 289 v 72
 °kāraṇo III 253

Adhikarāṇasamathā v 164 167 *the seven in*
detail, I 99 IV 144. samuppāḍavupasaṃkhaṇṇa
 v 71 201

Adhikarāṇika v 164 167

Adhigāṇhātī III 38

Adhigama II 148 IV 332 *fol*l. vivesa IV 22

Adhicitta I 254 256. sikkha *see Sikkha.*

Adhicca samuppanṇaṃ sukhadukkhāṃ III 440

Adhitthātī I 115 *fol*l

Adhiṭṭhana III 863 v 198.

Adhipateyya *the three in detail* I 147 dibba III
 33 dhamma I 109 sati II 248

Adhippaya II 81 III 863 v 65

Adhippayoga I 267 IV 158 v 48 *fol*l

Adhibhōtī v 248 282.

Adhimattā II 150 IV 241.

Adhimattata II 150

Adhimāṇa v 162 *fol*l. °saṃso v 162

Adhimanika v 162 169 317

Adhimuccatī IV 145 *fol*l. 460 v 17

Adhimuccita III 165

Adhimuttakata nana° v 34 38

Adhimutti kato v 34 38 pada v 36

- Adhivacana, II 70, 124 *fol*, IV 89 kāmānaṃ, IV
 285 Tathāgatassa, IV 340
 Adhivāsana, III 387, 389
 Adhivāsika (adhivāsaka), °jātiko, II 118, 143, 153,
 III 163, V 132
 Adhisīla, III 133, IV 25 *See also* Sikkhā
 Anagāriyā, I 49, 50
 Anagga, °sukhaṃ, II 69
 Anaya, V 156, 158 160, 162
 Anāgata, III 400 °bhayāni, III 100 *fol* °maddhā-
 naṃ, III 106 *fol* *See also* Atīta
 Anāgāmi, I 64, 120, II 160, IV 63, 292 *fol*, 364,
 372 *fol*, 394, V 85, 171 °phalaṃ, III 272 *fol*,
 421; 441 *fol*, IV 276 °phalasacchikriyā, I 23,
 41, IV 204, 208, 292 *fol*, 372 *fol*
 Anāgāmītā, III 82, 143, V 108, 300 *fol*
 Anicca *See* Nicca
 Anāmantacāra, III 259
 Anālaka, III 352 *fol*, 384 (*cf* M II 178)
 Anīti, IV 238
 Anītiha, II 26
 Anukampaka, IV 265, 267 *fol*
 Anukampā, I 64, 98, II 159, III 49, IV 139
 , āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I 92
 Anukampī, sabbabhūta, II 9 sabbapānabhūtabhūta°, II
 210, III 92, IV 249, 251, 255, 437
 Anugata, sota° (i l sotānudhata), II 185
 Anuggaha, I 92, 114, II 145, IV 167, V 70
 Anuggahita, °citto, III 172
 Anucariyā, III 352
 Anujīvin, III 44
 Anuññeyya, II 197
 Anutthita, III 290 *fol*, IV 300, 309
 Anutappā (kālakriyā), I 22, 77, III 294
 Anutāpiya, an°, III 46
 Anuttariyā, the su, I 22 in detaḥ, III 284, 325
fol, 452 nānānaṃ, V 37
 Anuddayatā, III 184
 Anuddayā (anudayā) II 176, III 189
 Anuddhansa (anuddhastā), II 126, III 393 *fol*, 397
fol
 Anuddhanseti, I 266, II 126, III 393 *fol*, 397 *fol*
 Anudhamma, °cāli, II 8, and *see* Dhamma
 Anudhammatā, II 46
 Anunaya, °saṃyojanaṃ, IV 7 *fol*

- Anupariyayapatha, v 195
 Anupata i. 101
 Anupubbanirodha iv 456 *the nine* iv 409
 Anupubbavihāra, *the nine in detail* iv 410 *fol.*
 Anuppadassati iii 48
 Anuppadatar ii. 209
 Auubuddha ii. 1 iii 14 iv 105
 Anubodha an° ii 1 iv 105
 Auubodhi v 46 *fol.*
 Anumodati iv 411
 Auuyanta v 22
 Auuyato sapparisa° iv 236
 Anuyoga, i 14 16 17 iii 249 iv 460 *fol.* v 17
 fol. 186 au i 14 16 17 v 186 dūteyya
 pahinagamana v 205
 Auurakkhana °ppudbanay ii 16 *fol.*
 Anurujjhati iv 158
 Anuloma °patiloman iv 448.
 Anulomika i 103 iii 116 *fol.*
 Anuvāda attā para° ii 121
 Anuvicca ii 84 v 88. °kāro iv 185
 Anuvitakketi iii 333
 Anuvyañjana °ggahī i 113 ii 16 89 152 *fol.*
 anuvyañjana° iv 279 v 78 *fol.* 81
 Anusandati iv 47 *fol.*
 Anusaya i. 44 ii 157 iii 74 246 448 *the seven*
 in detail iv 9 adhitthanaabhiniveṣa v 111 nān
 kāra mamaukāra mana° i. 183 *fol.* mana bhava
 raga avijja iv 70 *fol.* nir iii 246
 Auusariṇ dhamma° saddha i 74 iv 10
 Auusasaṇa, °pāṭihāriyay i 292
 Auusasaṇi ii 147 iii 87 89 178 v 24 26
 49 90 328 °pāṭihāriyay i 170 v 327
 Auusikkhati iv 282 280 323
 Auuseti iii 246
 Auusota ii 12 °gami ii 5
 Anussati *the ten in detail* i. 80 42 *the six in detail*
 iii. 284 312 *fol.* 452 v 329 *fol.* anussatanūta
 riyan iii. 284 325 323 452.
 Auussarati kalyāṇamitta v 336 Tatthagatay dham
 may saṅghay &c i 207 *fol.* iii 285 *fol.* 312
 fol. 314 *fol.* v 329 *fol.* 333 *fol.*; 336 *fol.*
 pubbenivasaṇ i 25 164 iii 323 418 v 34 38
 68 109 211 peta Bāṭisaluṭṭa v 182 anussarita
 v 25 28.

- Anussava, II 191 'ppasannānaṃ, I 26
 Anelagala, II 51, 97, III 114, 195
 Anodarika, III 120 *foll*
 Anta, III 399 *foll* See also Dukkha, Loka
 Antakāṇḍa, II 2 vijjāy°, II 163
 Antagāhika, II 240, III 180
 Antagu, dukkh°, IV 254, 258, 262
 Antaṅṅuna, IV 132
 Antaiadhāna (saddhammassa), I 58, II 117, III 176 *foll*
 Antaiākathā, III 167 *foll* '
 Antāiāya, III 306, IV 320 pañcavassassa, III 243 °kara, I 161
 Antaliḥkha, III 239, IV 199
 Antavā See Loka
 Antimasaiṇa, II 37
 Antepuṇḍa, I 81
 Antojana, I 152
 Andha, I 128 °bhūto, II 72 °kāṇḍa, I 56, II 54, 130, III 233
 Anna, I 107, 192, II 70 85, 203
 Anvadeva, I 11, V 214
 Anvāsatta, IV 356 *foll*
 Anvāhindatī, IV 374, 376
 Apaca, IV 245
 Apacaya, IV 280 °gāmī dhammo, V 243, 277
 Apajaha, III 76
 Appanaka, V 85, 294, 296
 Appadāna, V 337 *foll*
 Appaṇṇa, tilamuggamāsa°, IV 108, 112
 Appaviyūhatī, III 187
 Appassena, catuṇṇapassero, V 29 *foll*
 Appāya, I 55 *foll* and passim °mulhaṇ, II 166, IV 283, 287 khīṇāpayaduggatavinipātā IV 405, 407, V 182, 184
 Apek[k]ha, sa°, III 258, 433, IV 60 *foll* 'an°, III 258, 347, 434
 Appa, II 26, 138
 Appaka, V 232 *foll*, 253 *foll*
 Appakinna, V 15
 Appaccaya, I 79, 124, 187, II 203, III 181 *foll*, IV 168, 193
 Appativāna, I 50, III 41, V 93, 95, 98 *foll*, 104 *foll*
 Appatiyānitā, I 50, 95 °

- Appaṭivāṇi II 93 195 III 807 foll IV 320
 Appaṭissa II 20 III 7 foll 14 foll 247 430
 Appamatta II 319 °vissajjako III 275
 Appamada, I 16 17 III 864 449 V 21 °adhi
 gato I 50 °garavata, III 830 IV 28 appamadan
 garukaroti, IV 120 foll. kusalesu dhammesu V 126
 Appamaṇa II 73 V 68
 Appameyya I 266
 Appatanka III 65 foll. 103
 Appahadha I 25 II 88 III 80 65 foll. 103 153
 Appahadbata I 88
 Appiceba III 432 IV 2 213 220 229 232
 V 124 foll. 130 154 167
 Appicchata I 12 16 foll. 88 III 210 foll. 443
 IV 280
 Ababa nirayo V 173
 Abbaja II 39
 Abbaḥati abbuhi III 55
 Abbuda II 3 V 171 174. nir II 3
 Abbuḥhesika III 84 foll.
 Abbokinṇa IV 13 foll. 145 foll.
 Abbbakkhana III 290 foll.
 Abbhakkhatuṇ an kamo IV 182.
 Abbbantara IV 16 19
 Abbbana I 99
 Abbhutadhamma II 7 178 III 36 177 Tatṭhā
 gataṃsa patubhava, II 180 foll. Ānande II 132 foll.
 Abbhudeti II 50
 Abbhussukkati V 22.
 Abbhokasa II 210 IV 437 V 65 abbhokasika,
 III 220
 Abbhikkanta II 104, 106 foll. 210 V 201 abbhik
 kantataro II 101 III 350 foll. V 140 143 203
 207 foll.
 Abbicetasika, diṭṭhadhammasukkhavihāro See Vihāra
 Abhiṇṇappi III 353
 Abhiṇṇati III 384 foll. chaḷabhiṇṇatīvo III 388 foll.
 Abhiṇṇayati III 384 foll.
 Abhiṇṇhā I 280 III 92 V 163 251 foll. °domanaṃ
 saṇ I 39 IV 300 foll. 457 foll. V 343 351
 See also Sila (ten precepts a)
 Abhiṇṇhālu I 293 II 30 59 220 V 92 foll.
 163 269 271 284 286 foll. 296 304 foll.
 Abhiṇṇhitar V 265
 Abhiṇṇa the six in detail I 255 III 17 28 IV 421

chalabhiññācittā), I 258 dandha°, khippa°, II 149
v 63 °ya saṃvattatī, III 325 foll , v 216 238
°sacchikuriyā, III 27 foll

Abhidhamma, see Dhamma °kathā, III 106, 392

Abhinandati, IV 411

Abhinandin, II 54

Abhiniggaṇhāti, v 230

Abhiñippīletī, v 230

Abhinibbatta, pathama°, IV 40, 401

Abhinibbattī, v 121 an°, v 121

Abhinibbattatī, attha°, v 47

Abhinimmadana, IV 189 foll

Abhinivajjetī, III 169 foll

Abhinivesa, III 363

Abhinīhāna, III 311 °kusalo, IV 34

Abhippamodaya, v 112

Abhippavuttha, IV 127

Abhippasanno, III 237, 270, 326 foll

Abhibhavatī, abhibhū, anabhibhūto, II 24, IV 89
94 foll

Abhibhāyatanaṇī, the eight, in detail, I 40 IV 305
348, v 61

Abhiṇatī, v 122 an°, III 259 v 72 foll , 122
• anabhinatasāññā, IV 50

Abhiraddhi, an°, I 79

Abhiraddho, IV 185

Abhiṇūpa, II 86, 203 foll

Abhivādana, II 180, IV 130 (bhikkhunivā bhik-
khuno), IV 276

Abhivādetī (jinne na abhivādetī), III 223, IV 173

Abhisankhata, II 43, v 343 foll

Abhisankhāra, I 12 °gamiya°, IV 180 foll

Abhisajjana, v 265

Abhisāñcetaṇṇa, v 343 foll

Abhisanda, puñña°, kusala°, II 54 foll ; III 51, 337
IV 245

Abhisamaya, attha°, III 49 sammāmaṇa°, III 246,
444 foll

Abhisamācārika, II 243 foll dhammo, III 14 foll ,
422

Abhisameti, an°, IV 384 sammatthābhisamecca,
v 50 foll

Abhisamparāya, II 61 197 foll , III 347 foll
IV 104

Abhisambuddha See Buddha

Abhisamhhoti iv 241

Abhisallekhika III 117 foll. 121 iv 352 357 v 67

Ahhisitta i 107 anabbhisitta macalapatto i 108
II 87

Ahhiseka II 87

Abhiharati abhihatthū v 350 352 (cf Vin Texts
II 440)

Abhihiṇṣati iv 419

Amacca i 142 152 222.

Amata i 45 foll. III 451 iv 455 ogadho °pariyo-
sāno III 79 804 iv 46 foll. 817 887 v 10.
amatogadha sahbe dhamma v 107 gāmi III 829
°dvarag v 846 dhatu III 356 °ppatto, iv 455
amatassa dāta, v 226 foll. 256 foll.

Ambhaka (ambaka) III 349 v 189 attukkansaka
parav° v 150.

Ayo III 16 °kapālag iv 70

Ayoniso See Yoniso

Arakkheyya cattari Tathagatassa, iv 82.

Arañña °vanapatthāni, I 60 III 188 gato III 859
v 109 foll. 207 323 foll. bhikkhu alay patisevituṃ
III 185 nalay II 252 viharena (Bhagava) attā
mano hoti III 348 foll.

Araññaka III 348 391 iv 291 344 485 v 10 foll

Arahatta III 31 421 480 488 441 foll v 209
arahattāya patipanno i 120 iv 204 292 foll
372 foll. patti °patto II 157 III 376 iv 285
°phalaṃ III 272 iv 276 °phalasacchikariya, I 28
45 °maggo III 391 *Formule of Arahantship* (A)
Khinā jati vusitay brahmacariyaṃ itthattaya
i 165 167 II 211 III 98 iv 88 179 302 402
foll v 155 foll. 162 foll. (B) eko vupakattho
appamatto atapi pahitatto itthattaya, i 282
II 242 III 70 217 foll 301 376 399 iv 285
(C) khināsaṃ vusitava kataharaniyo ohitabbaro
vimutto I 144 III 359 376 iv 362 369 371
foll. (D) āraṇṇi ca pana me dassanay udapadi
punabbhavo i 259 iv 56 305 448

Arahan i 109 II 184 III 376 391 436 489
iv 364 394 v 120 akantako v 185 arahanto
pathamaṃ anukampanta anukampessanti &c iv 79
foll arahantaṃ anukaroti, i 211 kinti anagata ca
arahanto vijitay āgaccheyyaṃ iv 17 20 samma
sambuddho &c i 22 27 110 266 See also
Buddha.

Añitta, II 201

Añña, IV 115 ariyānaṃ [an]upavādaṃ, °upavādi
I 256, III 19, 252, IV 178, V 68, 200, 317, 310
[na]alam°, IV 363 ariyānaṃ adassanakkamvatā. V
145 *toll*, 148 *toll* ariyūposatho, I 205 *toll* 212
āyatanāṃ, III 141 indriyasamvayo, V 206 ucca-
sayanamahāsayanāṃ, I 182 ñānaṃ, III 151 ñāyo,
II 36 V 182, 181 tūbhībhāvo, IV 153 °āhammo
II 69, V 145 *toll*, 118 *toll*, 211, 271 dhovanaṃ,
V 216 paccorohanī V 251 parivesanaṃ, II 247.
parisū, I 71 °ppatto, II 181 vamaṇaṃ, V 219
vñecanaṃ, V 218 silakkhandho, V 206 °sukhaṃ
an°, sukhaṃ, I 81 sāvako, maggo, °saccāni, *see*
Sāvaka, Magga, Sacca

Ariyavāṇsa, *the four*, II 27

Ariyavāsa, *the ten, in detail*, V 29 *toll*

Ariyavohāra, *the four*, II 216

Aññhatatta, IV 115

Alankāra, III 289 263 *toll*

Alamatthadasatāna, II 180 *toll*

Alāta, II 95

Allīno, II 201 V 187 *toll*

Avakassati, V 71 *toll*

Avakāsa, an°, I 26 *toll*, V 169

Avakujja, °pañño, I 130

Avakkhitta, II 67, 69

Avacāra, atakka°, II 189 parisū°, IV 314

Avajānāti, III 164

Avajja *See* Vajja

Avāññatti, anavaññattikāmo, II 240, IV 1 *toll*

Avatitthati tattha°, V 299 301

Avattha, anavatthacārikā, III 171

Avapakāsaṭṭi, III 145 *toll*

Avabujjhati, IV 96, 98

Avalitta, ullitta°, I 101

Avasesa, an°, sa°, I 20, 21, 88

Avassava, an°, III 334 *toll*

Avassuta, I 261, II 240, IV 128, 201 an°, I 262

Avāpuṇaṇa, IV 374

Avikkhepa, I 83 bāhā°, IV 193

Avijjā *See* Vijjā

Avecca *See* Pasādo

Asaṇhīna, IV 141, V 71 (I 1 °hīra)

Asankheyya, II 142

Asi, I 48, II 117 °cammaṇ, III 93

- Asita III 40 vyabhaṅga III 5 pitakhaṇḍasāyita
III 80 82
- Asubha See Subha
- Asura II 91 IV 198 foll 206 parivāro II 91
°kayo I 148 devasurasangamo IV 482
- Asurinda II 17 58 III 243 IV 197
- Assaṇṇaka III 237 foll
- Asmi See Ahaṇ Mana
- Assa II 207 V 271 aṇṇaṇṇa I 77 244 II 118 foll
250 foll III 248 282 foll IV 188 397 V 168
324 khaṇṇaka I 287 IV 190 foll 397 V 166
328 dhamma II 112 °dhammasurathī II 112 114
V 323 foll. sadasso I 289 IV 397 °medho see
Medha
- Assatari II 78
- Assattha IV 184
- Assaddhiya III 421 V 146 148 foll 158 161
assaddhiyassa ahaṇo V 118, 117
- Assada I 258 260 II 10 anupassī I 50 ditṭhu
III 447
- Assesa IV 185 the four I 192 °ppatto III 297 foll
passaso IV 400 passaso catutthassa jhānassa
kāptako V 185
- Ahaṇ asmi, II 212 215 foll karo mamankaro III
444 ahaṇkaro mamankaramanaṇṇasāyo I 192 foll
°karo manapagataṇ manasaṇ IV 58
- Ahaha nirayo V 178
- Ahapaya III 44
- Ahi III 306 foll IV 320 V 289 foll rajakulani II
72
- Ahiṇsa saṇḍamo I 151
- Ākappa V 98 210 °saṃpanno III 78
- Ākara parivattakko II 191
- Ākasa ananto II 184 IV 40 401 410 412 420
427 431 434 487 450 V 345 anaḥcayatanāṇ
see Vimokha kasapaṇ I 41 dhātu I 176
III 84.
- Ākiṇṇaṇṇāyatanāṇ upaḥo I 268 IV 40 401
See also Jhāna (arupa) Anupubbavihāra, and Vimokha
- Ākinṇa viharo viharatī III 104 IV 4 °manusso
III 215
- Ākoṭṭeti IV 359 V 65
- Āgati III 54 foll 60 foll 74
- Āganta I 63 II 159 an I 64 II 160

Āgantuka, i 10, iii 41, 363

Āgaññana, °ditthiko, iii 172

Āgāmi, i 68, ii 159

Āgāra, i 156 ajjh°, ii 70 ajjhāvasati, i 281, ii 52 *toll* kūt°, i 101, 137, 261, iii 10, 12, 364, iv 231, v 21 kūtāgāmaśālā, i 230 na°, tm°, i 101 blus°, i 241 santh°, ii 207, iv 179 *toll* sūññ°, iii 353, iv 139, 392, 137, v 88 109, 131, 207, 323 *toll*

Āgārika, ek°, dv°, satt°, i 295, ii 206 bandhan°, ii 207

Āgālha, i 283, 295 *toll*

Āgu, iii 346

Āghāta, pañca °pativimayā, iii 185 *toll* an°, v 80 nava °vatthūni, °pativimayā, iv 108 dasa, v 150

Āghātetī, v 172

Āghātana, iv 138

Ācameti, iii 337.

Ācāya, iv 280 °gāmī dhammo, v 213, 276

Ācariya, °kulaṇ, ii 112 °dhanan, v 347 *pubb°* i 132

Ācariyaka, iv 310 *sapubb°*, ii 170

Ācāma, i 295

Ācāra, °gocaro, i 63 *toll*, ii 14, 22, 39, iii 113, 135, 151, 155, 262, iv 140, 152, 172, 189, 352, 357, v 23, 25, 71 *toll*, 89, 133, 198, 338 *mutt°*, i 295, ii 206

Ācārin, an°, i 211

Ācinnā, v 74 *toll*

Ājāñña, puissa°, v 325 *toll*

Ājānīya, ass°, puiss° See Asa, Puissa °jjhāyitaṇ, v 323

Ājīva, micchā°, ii 53, 240, 270 See also Micchatta natthi Tathāgatassa micchā ājīvo, iv 82, sammā°, i 271 See also Magga (ariyatthangiko) °vipatti, i 270 °sampadā, i 271 parisuddhājīvo, iii 124

Ājīvaka, iii 276, 384 °sāvako, i 217

Ājīvin, lūkh°, v 190

Ānanya, iii 354

Āni, ii 32

Ātāpana, °paṇṭāpanānuyogo, i 296, ii 207

Ātappa, i 153, iii 249, iv 460 *toll*, v 17 *toll*

Ātāpi, ii 13 *toll*, iii 38, 100 *toll*, iv 29, 177 *toll*, 266 *toll*, 300, 457 *toll*, v 84, 343 *toll* See also Arihetta (B) an°, ii 13

Ātithēyya l. 98 iv 63 foll

Ādāriyaṇ an° v 146 148

Ādana °paṭṭiniraṅgo v 238 258

Ādayiṇ sār° var° v 187

Ādasa v 92 94 97 foll 108

Ādicca, i 242 v 22, 268 266 268 bandhu
ii 54

Ādiya iii 45 foll °mukha iii 164 foll

Ādibrahmacariyika l. 231 foll

Ādinava sañña, iii 79 nyatakena gīṭassareṇa
dhammaṇ bhaṇantassa iii 251 akkosakaparibhaṣa
kassa &c. iii 252 foll. akaraṇiye kayiramāṇe i 57
kamesu vitakkesu pīṭiya &c iv 439 foll. ko loka
asaṇḍo l. 258 foll. dantakatthassa akhadana iii 250
dassavī v 181 foll. anadīnavadassavī v 178 181
duccarite iii 267 foll. puggalappasade, iii 270
mutthasatissa &c iii 251 rajantepurappavesane
v 81 sīvathikaya, iii 268

Ādesana °pāṭihariyaṇ l. 170 202 v 327

Ādhana iii 335 iv 41

Ādhipacca issar l. 62 212 ii 205 iv 252 256
260 paccēk° iii 76

Ānapana See Sati

Ānisaṅsa v 1 811 itivadappamokkh labhasakka
• rasīlok ii 26 maha v 106. sikkh ii 248
akasaṇaṇḍīyatane &c iv 443 foll. adukkhamasukhe
iv 442. upaṭṭhitasatissa iii 251 karaṇiye
kayiramāṇe i 58 dantakatthassa khadane iii 250
dāṇe iii 41 dīṭhiya suppaṭividdhaṇaṇ ii 185
dhammasavane, iii 248 281 iv 361 nekkhamme
avitakke nippīṭike, iv 439 foll. mettaya cetovimuttiya
iv 150 yaguyā, iii 250 sappurisaṇ nissaya ii 289
silavato silasampadaya &c iii 253 foll. sucarite
iii 267 sotapattiphalaśacchikīriyaya, iii 441

Ānejja °ppatto ii 184 iii 98 100 377 foll

Āpatti l. 20 and passim dve l. 87 kusāḷata, sañña
i 84 bhayāni (cattari) ii 240

Āpada ii 68 187 iii 45 iv 81

Āpatha apathāṇ agacchati iii 377 foll iv 404

Āpāḷaka i 62 182.

Āpayika l. 265

Āpo iv 375 raso l. 82. °sañña sañña iv 312 v 7
foll 318 foll 325 353 foll See also Dhātu

Ābadha i 121 iii 94 143 iv 333 415 foll. 440
list of v 110

Ābādhika, III 189, 238 ābādhikamī, II 144

Ābhā, II 130, 139, III 34

Āmagandha, I 280

Āmalaka, V 170

Āmasatī, V 263, 266

Āmisa, *opposed to dhamma*, I 91 *foll* sa°, I 81, III 412 m°, I 81, III 412', 354 °garū paṇṇā, I 73 °kñcikkhahetu, I 128, V 265, 267, 283 *foll*, 293, 295

Āmisantāra, III 144, 184

Āya, II 166, IV 282 *foll*, 286, 288, 323

Āyataka, III 251

Āyatana, IV 451 *foll* ajjhataṇa, bāhuna, III 400 V 52, 109 abhih°, V 61 ayya°, III 441 kasinā yatanām, *the ten, in detail*, V 46 *foll* 60 tūth°. I 173, 175 phass°, *see* Phassa cakkhusmāy *dc*, anicc°, dukkh°, anattānupassī, IV 146, V 359 cakkhun bhavissatī, *te rūpā tañe' āyatanaṃ no patisaṇvedissatī, dc*, IV 426 cakkhuvīññeyjā rūpā, *dc*, III 377, IV 404 satī satī āyatane, I 255 III 17, 27, 82, 426 cakkhunā rūpaṃ dīsvā, *dc*, I 113, 176, II 16, 39, 152 *foll*, 198, 210, III 99, 158, 163, 279, V 30, 348, 351 na cakkhun phoṭṭhabbay manasikaṇṇatī, V 321

Āyasaṅkya, IV 96

Āyācana, I 88, III 47 *foll*

Āyāsa, an°, IV 98

Āyu, I 155, II 63 *foll*, III 47 dībba. I 115 III 38 IV 242, 396 sankhāto, IV 139 °ppamānaṃ, I 213, II 126 *foll*, IV 138, 252 *foll*, 261, V 172 brahmena āyuna, *dc*, santuttho, asantuttho, IV 76 °sankhāraṃ ossajjati, IV 311, 313

Āyuka, app°, IV 247 °gh°, IV 240 niyat°, IV 396

Āyussa, dhammo, III 145

Āiakā, sanghamhā, IV 202

Āiakka, II 120, II 38, IV 266, 270, °sāmpadā, IV 281, 286, 322 °adhikāraṇaṃ, IV 400 ek°. V 29 *foll* sat°, V 30

Āiagga, I 65

Āiaññaka, III 100 *foll*, 219, IV 21, V 66

Āiaññakatta, I 38

Āiaññika, I 24

Āiaddha, I 148 as°, I 148 °vniyo, *see* Vniya

Āiabbha, °vatthūnī, attha, IV 334

Āiabbhaja, III 166 *foll*

- Ārambho arambha dhatu i 4 viriy i 12 ii sa°
 ii 42 fdl 191 nir ii 42 fdl
 Ārammaṇa rup, arup i 82. sankhat° a unkhāt
 i 82 sappitika nipplika i 81 sat upakkhi i 8
 namarup iv 34
 Āradhaka i 61 v 219³ 129 343 344
 Ārama i 9, 37 130 ii 28 paribhijak ii 176
 Āramata ii 24
 Āramika samanuddeso ii 78 iii 109 °pesako
 iii 276
 Ārā i 112
 Āraṇṇa virato iv 381
 Āracarin iii 216 348 iv 219 v 108 20
 Āradhaka v 323 343
 Āradhana v 211 fdl
 Āruppa iv 116 rupe v 11
 Āruha ii 116 iii 112
 Ārogya ii 143 iii 72 v 10 fdl inado i 116
 iii 72
 Ārodana iii 284 fdl
 Āroha °parināho i 288 fdl ii 240 fdl iv 11
 v 19 haith aa iv 107 110
 Ārinda v 6
 Ārha iii 52
 Ārhaṇa ii 56 iii 337
 Ārhaṇathalika iii 361
 Āraṇa ii 34 50 iii 2 °ramo ii 131
 Āraṇa iv 9 v 116
 Ārī °ppalhedo ii 166
 Ālīmpeti i 257 iv 102
 Āloka i 161 ii 131 iii 230 saṇḍi, paṇḍi ii 47
 211 iii 93 323 iv 437 v 206 bahulo iii 17
 Ālokita ii 107 106 fdl i 210
 Ālopa ii 209 iii 301 iv 318 saha akaro v 206
 Ālopika ek dv° saha i 291 ii 200
 Āvatṭa ii 123 125
 Āvatṭanīy ii 190 191
 Āvatṭi anavattidhammo See Dhamma.
 Āvaraṇa iii 63
 Āvaraṇata kamma° kilesa° vipaka° iii 436
 Āvaraṇa ii 68 168 iii 46 262 an iv 345
 Āvaraṇa (bhikkhū) i 276 iii 261 fdl 366
 Avijjajyāsi (c / avijj° avinj avicc° avīcch) iv 86
 Āvila i 9 iii 23 an° i 9 iii 236
 Āvi ova raho ca v 350 353

Āvudha, iv 107, 110

Āveni, āvenika (*sic*), āvenikammāni, etc, v 74 *fol*

Āsaṇṣa, i 107

Āsajja, iv 374

Āsatti, i 138

Āsana, °patikkhitto, i 296, ii 206 an°, iii 389

Āsandi, i 181

Āsabbha, °nthānaṇ, ii 8, iii 9, 417, v 33 *fol*

Āsava, i 98, 165, 187, ii 196, iii 21, 245 an°,
i 81, 98, 107 *fol*, 123 *fol*, 234, 236, 273, 291,
ii 6, 36, 87, 146, 238, iii 19, 29, 43, 114, 131,
166, iv 13, 83, 140 *fol*, 314 *fol*, 400, v 10 *fol*,
36, 69, 132, 242, 340 s°, i 81, v 242

Āsavānaṇ khayō, i 107 *fol*, 123 *fol*, 232, 234,
236, 256, 258, 273, 291, ii 6, 36, 44 *fol*, 87,
146, 149 *fol*, 183, 214, 238, 251, iii 19, 69, 83,
114, 131, 153, 202, 262, 306, 319, 322, iv 13,
83 *fol*, 119, 140 *fol*, 224, 291, 314 *fol*, 400.
v 10 *fol*, 36, 69, 94 *fol*, 98, 105, 132, 174
fol, 200, 211, 340, 343 *fol* dasa dhammā saṇ-
vattanti, v 237 paṇikkhayaṇ gacchanti, v 343 *fol*
āsavehi cittaṇ vimuttaṇ. ii 154 *fol* °samudayo
°nnodho, °nnodhagāminī patipadā yathābhūtaṇ pajā-
nāti, i 165, iii, 93 āsavānaṇ nidānasambhavo, etc
iii 410, 414 kām°, bhav°, avijj°, i 165, 167, 196,
ii 211, iii 93, 414, iv 179 dūtthadhammika,
samparāyikā, v 70 paṇikkhīnā, iv 418, 434, 451
fol °pariyādānaṇ, iv 146 vighātapaṇilābā, iv 161
vaddhanti, i 85 *fol* saṇvaṇā pahātabbā, etc, iii 387
fol

khīnāsava, i 77, 109, 241 266, iv 370 *fol*
v 40, 174, 233, 253 *fol* See also Arahatta
(formula C) a°, v 40 khīnāsavassa ānubhāvo
iv 120 khīnāsavassa balāni, iv 224

Āsā (dve), i 86 vigatāso, i 107, 108

Āsātikā, v 347 *fol*, 351, 359

Āsīdati, iii 69, 373

Āsīvisa, ii 110, iii 69

Āhāra, iv 108 the four, v 52 avijjaya, etc, v 113
vijjāvimuttiyā, v 114, 118 bhavatānhāya, v 116
labalīnkāra°, iii 192 *fol* (see n 10) °tthitika, sabbe
sattā, v 50, 55 nerayikānaṇ, etc, v 269 *fol* bho-
gānaṇ, etc, v 136 sukha°, iii 51 āhāre patik-
kūlasaṇṇā (saṇṇī), iii 79, 83, 142 *fol*, iv 49

Āhāretī, i, 114, 295, ii 40, 145, 206, iv 167

- Āhuneyya II. 56 and *passim*aggi IV 41 45
 sahuneyyako II 70 145 *foll*
- Iochaka III 28
 Iocha II 148 IV 293 *foll* 325 *foll*; V 40 42 *foll*
 157 pakato III. 119 191 210 *foll*. °vinayo IV 15
 V 165 167
- Ikkjita, II 45
 Ittha II. 66 *foll* dasa ittha V 135
 Ina III 852 V 324
 Itara (c l itara) II. 187
 Itikira II. 101
 Itivada °ppamokkho II. 23
 Itivuttaka II 7 103 178 III 86 177 361 *foll*
 Itihassa I 163 166 III 223
 Itthatta I 63 II 82 159 203 See also Arahatta
 (formula A)
 Itthi I. 28 188 II 115 209 III 68 90 156
 itthundriyan °kuttan de IV 57 *foll* kul III 76
 IV 16 19 °rupay 6c., I 1 *foll* III 68 purisay
 bandhati, IV 196.
- Iddha III 215
 Iddhi I. 145 anekavhitay iddhividhaya I 170
foll 255 III. 17 23 82 *foll* 280 425 *foll* V 199
 amisa ° dhamma I 93 °paṭihariyay I 170 292.
 samadhi is necessary for attainment of III 425
 Iddhika evaṇmah° V 129
 Iddhipada the four IV 125 *foll* 203 225 309 463
 V 175 in detail I 39 297 II 256 III. 82
 Iddhima I. 23 25 II 185 III. 340
 Inda (devanag) I 144 sa V 325 *foll*
 Indriya (personal especially physical faculties) in
 driyanay avekallata III. 441 indriyanay paripako
 V 203 °paropariyatta, V 84 88 indriyani vip
 pasannam (vippassidat) I 181 III. 380 indriyanay
 samata (c l samatho) III. 375 *foll* itth puris°
 IV 57 purisindriyassanani, III. 404 sant I 65
 II. 38 (a) saṅgvaro III 360 IV 99 V 113 *foll*. 136
 indriyesu (a) gūṭṭadvaro (dvārata) I. 25 94 113
 II. 39 III 70 188 178 199 301 380 430 440
foll. IV 25 166 V 184. rakkhata cakkhundriyay
 cakkhundriye manindriye saṅgvaray apajjati
 I 113 II. 16 39, 152 210 III 99 163 V 348
 351 cakkhundriya— manindriyasāṅgvarasāṅgvuto
 III. 387 *foll*

the five (faculties of moral sense), iv 125 *fol*l , 203 ,
 225 , v 56 , 175 *in detail*, i 39 , 42 *fol*l , 297 ,
 ii 149 *fol*l , iii 277 , 282 *the four, omitting paññā*,
 ii 141 *the three*, i 118 *fol*l pañcīndriyāni mudūni,
 ii 151

magic power (issariyāni), indriyāni okkhipatī, iv 264
*fol*l

Indriya (*adī*), gutt°, i 236 pākat°, i 70 , 266 , 280 ,
 iii 355 , 391 , saṅvut°, i 70 , 266 , iii 391 samāhit°,
 ii 6

Iiina, v 156 , 158 , 160 , 162

Iiyyatī, iii 451 , v 41

Isi, ii 24 , 51 *the ten, in detail*, iii 224 , 229 , iv 61

Issara, iv 90 °ādhīpaccaṇ, *see* Ādhīpacca

Issariya, iv 263

Issā, i 95 , 281 , 299 , ii 203 , 205 , iv 148 , 349 , 456 ,
 465 , v 40 , 42 *fol*l , 156 , 209 , 310 , 361 an°, i 95
 °malay, i 105 °saṅyojanaṇ, iv 8

Issāsa, iv 423

Issukī, iii 140 , 335 , iv 2 an°, iii 140 , iv 2

Īsā, iath°, iv 191

Ukkaṇṣetī, ii 27

Ukkaṭṭhita, iii 231 , 234

Ukkamma (*v l okkamma*), iii 301

Ukkalā (*vassay bhaññā*), ii 31

Ukkā, i 210 , 257

Ukkācīta, °vinītā paṇisā, i 72 , 285

Ukkutika, i 296 , ii 206 °ppadhānaṇ, i 296 , ii 206

Ukkūla, °vikulaṇ, i 37

Ukkotana, °vañcananīkatīsāciyogo, ii 209 , v 206

Ukkhepanīyakamma, i 99.

Uggaḥetar, iv 196

Ugghātita, iii 68 *fol*l ugghatitāññu, ii 135

Ucca, °thāniyo, v 82

Ucchanga, °pañño, i 130

Ucchādāna, i 62 , ii 70 , iv 54 , 386

Ucchindatī, ucchejjissāmi, iv 17

Ucchu, iii 76 , iv 279 °bījaṇ, i 32 , v 213

Uccheda, °vādo, iv 174 , 182 *fol*l

Uḷu, °kāyo, *see* Ānāpānasatī °gato, °gatiko, iii 285 *fol*l ,
 315 , v 290 *fol*l , 329 *fol*l , 333 *fol*l °paṭipanno, *see*
 Sangha °papattiko, v 290 *fol*l , °bhūto, ii 57 , iv
 292

- Ujjhuggeti iii 91
 Ujjhattibala iv 223
 Uñcha i 36 iii 66 *fol* 101
 Uttātar iv 285 289 322
 Uttāna iii 311 an° iv 190 °phalupajivi ii 13
 viriyadhigato iii 45 76 samapatti—vutthanakusa
 lala i 91 °sampada iv 291 286 322
 Uttahika iii 38 iv 266 *fol*
 Unnata ii 86 °onata ii 86
 Unpīnabhi ii 73
 Unna iii 37 iv 260 269
 Uta iv 138 *fol* parinamajag ii 87 iii 131 v 110
 parissayag iii 388 sayvaceharag ii 7
 Utunī iii 221 an iii 221 226
 Uttama uttamangag iv 278
 Uttarāwanga i 67 145 ii 146
 Uttarimanussadhammo iii 430 v 88
 Uttana seyyaka iii 6 parisa i 70
 Uttanikaroti iii 361 *fol*
 Uḍaka ajña iii 52 ajñaka ii 50 orohanto
 ii 123 adakorohako v 263 ndakorohanānuvoge
 i 206 ii 203 bubbalay iv 137 maniko iii 27
 °mallako i 200 ruhado i i ii 10 iii 20
 ruhako i 178 ndakāpamo puggalo iv 11 ulaka
 lekhpamo i 283
 Uḍapatta iii 230 *fol* v 92 91 9, *fol* 103
 Uḍapana iv 171
 Udaya ii 192 tthika ii 199 vayo (khandhanag)
 ii 15 udavattbhagami iii 143 102 *fol* iv 111 211
 271 280 289 322 v 1, 2, 28 91 °dhaya
 nupassi ii 90 iii 32 iv 153
 Udana i 67 See also Anga (Tiptaka)
 Uḍumbara °khandiko iv 283 287 321
 Uddalomi i 181
 Uddassoti iv 66
 Uddāpa v 194
 Uddissa °katag i 290
 • Uddessa iv 114 v 50 *fol* ok iii 67 180 sa°
 iii 418
 Uddhaysota i 233 ii 131 iv 14 *fol* 73 *fol* ; 146
 380 v 120
 Uddhuggika ii 68 iii 250
 Uddhacca i 256 282 iii 375 421 440 iv 87
 v 142 145 148 See also Sanyojana kikkucag
 see Nivaraṇa.

- Uddhata, II 23, III 391, V 93, 95, 97, 142, 163
 an°, II 211, V 93 *fol*, 97, 104
- Uddhambhāgiya *See* Saṃyojana
- Uddhasetā, I 202 (V l' uddhasto *Com* = upaṇḍhasito)
- Uddhastā, II 211 (I 202 n) an°, II 126
- Uddhumātaka *See* Subha, Asubha
- Udraya, sukh°, dukkh° *See* Sukha, Dukkha
- Unnala, I 70, 266, II 26, III 199, 355, 391 an°,
 I 70, 266, III 199, 391
- Unnāminnāmī, IV 237
- Upakannakajappi, III 136
- Upaka'raṇa, II 86 paravitta°, V 264, 266, 283, 292
 pahutavitta°, V 290 *fol*
- Upakkilesa, I 207 II 67, III 386 *fol*, V 195
 āgantuko, I 10 olāniko, *dc*, I 253 vigata°, IV 177
 candimasuriyāṇaṇ, samanabrāhmanāṇaṇ, II 53 jāta-
 rūpassa, cittassa, III 16
- Upakkhalati, III 101
- Upagāmiṇ, II 6
- Upaghāta, III 173
- Upajjhāya, II 66, 78, III 69
- Upatthāka, I 121, III 31, 189 sangh°, I 26, III
 39 glānūpatthākī, I 26
- Upatthāna, °sāraṇ, I 225 (mātāpītunnaṇ), I 151
- Upatthānasālā, II 51, 197
- Upatigacchati, upaccagun, III 311
- Upadaṇseti, III 139 *fol*, 264, V 66
- Upadaḥātābba, III 196
- Upaddava, I 101
- Upadhāna, ubhatolohita°, I 137, 181
- Upadhi, III 80, 138 °kkhaya, IV 150 sankhaya,
 II 24, III 382 °patinissaḡo, *see* Patinisaḡga °su-
 khaṇ, I 80
- Upaṇāha, I 95, 299, IV 148, 349, 456, 465 V 39,
 41 *fol*, 156, 209, 310, 361 °vinaya, I 91
- Upaṇāhi, III 260, 334, V 123, 125, 156 an°, V 124
fol
- Upaṇijjhāyati, IV 55
- Upaṇidhāya, III 181 *fol* (dibbasukhaṇ) IV 253,
fol, 257, 261
- Upaṇibha, III 324
- Upaṇisa, sa°, an°, I 198 hatūpaniso, III 19, 200,
 360, IV 99, 336, V 4 *fol*, 313 *fol* °sampanno,
 III 28, 200 *fol*, 360, V 4 *fol*

- Upanisa i 108 iv 351
 Upanihatuṇ v 43 45
 Upapajja iii 415 v 292 294 297 299
 Upapatti v 289 foll dāna° iv 239 devaloka°
 L 115
 Upaparikkha iii 381 foll iv 221 223 v 126
 Upaparikkhiṇ iv 221 223 296 328 -
 Uparajja iii 154
 Upalikkhati iii 94 96 foll 99
 Upavajja an iv 82
 Upavadati v 88
 Upavadaṇa ariyanay See Ariya
 Upavasati i 142 144 205 upavuttho i 211
 Upavāyati iv 46
 Upavasa v 40
 Upavicāra iii 363 foll v 134
 Upasagga i 101
 Upasanta iii 394
 Upasama iii 325 foll v 216 238 foll vitakk°
 ii 14 anussati i 30 42 anupasamaramo ii 132
 avupasamo i 3
 Upasampada iv 276 foll and passim upasampā
 defabbo v 72
 Upaseviṇ vyatta iii 136
 Upasentha udakupassattha iii 226
 Upahacca See Parimibbaya
 Upaharati ii 87
 Upahara ii 87 iii 33 v 66
 Upātivatta ii 15
 Upādāna upayupadana v 111 kkhayadhimutto iii
 376 foll °gato iv 69 °jrodho i 177 °kkhandha
 see Khandha
 Upādisesa iii 143 an° ii 120 iv 75 foll 202
 313 °sa° iv 75 foll 378 foll
 Upayasa, i 144 177 ii 123 203 sa i 203
 iii 3 429 an° iii 429
 Uparaddha v 230
 Uparambho paruparambho ii 181 citto iii 175
 iv 25 foll
 Upasaka i 56 foll and passim kittavata hoti iv
 220 foll candalo °ratanaṇ iii 206 parisa
 ii 132
 Upasika i 88 and passim parisa ii 132 nikkhuta
 evaṇ niraye sagge v 287 aviseārada agaray ajjhava
 sati v 288

- Upekkhaka, III 169 *fol*l , 279 , v 30 *See also* Jhāna
(*thud*)
- Upekkhā, III 185 , IV 47 *fol*l , 70 *fol*l *See also* Jhāna
(*fourth*) °ārammanā, I 82 °cetovimutti, I 39 ,
III 291 , IV 300 , v 301 , 360 °nimittā, I 256
°sukhā, I 81 , IV 412 °sahagato, I 12 , IV 300 ,
443 sahagatena cetasā, *see* Ceto, cetasā
- Upasatha, gopālaka°, nigāntha°, añña° I 205 *fol*l ,
211 atthangasamannāgato, IV 248 , 258 *fol*l , v 83.
navah' angeli upavuttho, IV 388 (upavasati) I 142 ,
144 , 205 , v 248 *fol*l °pucchako, IV 276
- Uppatti, °patilābhikāni saṃyojanāni II 133 *fol*l
- Uppakaka, nuayo, v 173
- Uppalini, III 26
- Uppāda, I 152 , 286 , 296 an° I 286 , 296 , II 214 ,
249 , III 84 *fol*l tanh°, II 248 catt° III 123 , IV 65
- Ubbatuma, IV 191 , 193
- Ubbāhikā, v 71
- Ubbejetā, II 109 , IV 189
- Ubhatthako, I 296 II 206
- Ubhata, °bhāga-vimutto, I 73 , IV 10 , 77
- Ummagga *See* Magga
- Ummujjati, IV 11 *fol*l
- Ummattaka, IV 248
- Ummā, v 61
- Ummāda, v 169
- Ummujjamānaka, II 182
- Uyyojana, uyyojanikapatisaṃyutto IV 233
- Uyyodhika, v 65
- Urattāliṃ, II 188 , III 54 , 416 , IV 293
- Uratthala, II 174
- Urabha, I 252 , II 207 ; IV 41 *fol*l °ghātaka,
I 251
- Ulūka, v 289 *fol*l °pakkhiko, I 241 , 296 , II 206
- Ullitāvalitta, I 137 , IV 231
- Usabha, I 188 , II 207 , IV 41 *fol*l , 376 , v 347 , 350 ,
359
- Usīra, °nālimattāni, II 199
- Usu, II 117 , III 162
- Ussa, III 359
- Ussakkati, III 241 *fol*l
- Ussankita, III 128
- Ussajjitvā, IV 191
- Ussadakaajāta, III 231 , 234
- Ussādāna, III 89 , 91-93

Ussāvabindu iv 137

Ussadeti iv 198 201

Ussapana iv 41

Ussaha ii 93 195 iii. 75 307 iv 320 v 93 95
98 foll. 104 foll.

Ussuka iv 266 foll.

Ussukkata v 195

Ussura bhattag iii 260

Usseneti ii 214 foll.

Ussolhi ii 93 195 iii. 307 iv 320 v 93 95 98
foll. 104 foll.

Ūmi jato iii. 232 235 °ghato ii. 189 °bhayaṇ
ii. 123 foll.

Ūsara iv 237

Ūhasati iii 91

Eka °āgarika, i 154 295 ii 206 iii 129 °arakkha
v 29 foll. asanika iii 220 cakkhu i. 130 bñi
i. 233 iv 380 v 120 bhattiko i. 212 iii 216
260 v 205 ekadhammo i 3 foll. 11 30 43 v
50 55 ekarupag &c i. 1 foll. ekopañño uddeso
veyyakaranag v 50 55 eko puggalo i 33

Ekāṇṣa, °vacana, vyakaranīyo ii. 46 ekāṇṣena
upavadati, v 190

Ekagga cittaṇ citto i 70 206 ii 14 29 iii 391

Ekaggata cittassa i. 36 iv 40

Ekatta v 202

Ekanta kalako iii 406 iv 11 gato iii 326 foll
dakkho v 289 nibbida, iii. 83 iv 143 v 216
238 foll. paripanno parisuddho v 204 sukho
ii 231 iii 409 v 290 foll.

Ekantaḷomi i 181

Ekālopiko i 295 ii 206

Ekahika i. 295 ii. 206

Ekibhāva iii 289 v 89 164 foll

Ekodī iii 354 bhavo See Jhana (formula of second)
°bhavadhigato i. 254 iii. 24 425 hoti, i 254

Eja an° ii 15

Epeyyaka i. 48 ii 122

Etadagga ii 17

Erakavattika i 47 ii 122

Elaka °mantara i 295 ii. 206

Elamuga ii 252 iii. 436 iv 226 an°, iii 437
iv 226

- Elagala, an°, iv 296, 328
 Esanā, *the three, in detail*, ii 41, v 31 āmisa°,
 dhamma°, i 93 paṇṇ°, i 93 samavayasaṭ[ṭ]hesano,
 ii 41, v 29 *fol*
 Esikā, iv 106, 109
 Ehipassika, niṇṇaro, ii 198 nibbānaṇ, i 158
 dhammo, *see* Dhamma
 Ehibhaddantika, i 295, ii 206

 Oka, v 232 *fol*, 253 *fol* an°, v 232 *fol*, 253 *fol*
 Okāṇṇa, i 253, v 149
 Okotimaka, ii 85, iii 385 *fol*
 Okkasā, iv 16, 19, 65
 Okkhipati, iv 264 *fol*
 Ogacchati, iv 101
 Ogadha, nibbān° gāmī, ii 26 amata°, *see* Amata
 ogādhappatto, iii 297 *fol*
 Ogha, ii 200 *fol* kām°, iii 69
 Ojavan, iii 260
 Ojā, iii 396
 Ottha, iv 131
 Onata, °unnata, ii 86 °onata, ii 86
 Onojetī, iv 210, 214
 Otaiati, otinna, ii 123 *fol*
 Otāia, iii 67, 259
 Ottappa, i 50, 83, 95, iii 4 *fol*, 352 iv 11 °an,
 i 50, 83, 95, iii 421, v 146, 148, 214 kusalesu
 dhammesu, v 123 *fol* °gāṇavata, iii 331, iv 29
 hir°, ii 78, iv 99, 151, v 214
 Ottāpiṇ, ii 13 *fol* iii 3 *fol*, 7 *fol* 112, 434 iv
 2, v 124, 148 an°, ii 13, iii 3 *fol*, 7 *fol* 112,
 iv 1 *fol*, 4 *fol*, 23, 38, 109, 155, 217, 220,
 v 123, 125, 146
 Ottāpitā, an°, ii 218
 Odana, iii 49, iv 231 °kummāsūpacāyo iv 386
 Odāta, iii 239, iv 94, 263, 306, 349, v 62 °vasanaṇ,
 iii 384, iv 217
 Odhunāti, iii 365
 Onītapattapānī, ii 63
 Opakkamika, ii 87, iii 131, v 110
 Opadhika, iv 292 *fol*
 Opanayika, niṇṇaro, ii 198 nibbānaṇ, i 158 dhammo,
 see Dhamma
 Opapakkhī, i 188

Opapatika i 232 245 269 ii 5 89 186 238
 iv 12 226 309 423 foll v 265 268 286 289
 291 293 296 343 foll.

Opasamika ii 132

Opateti iii 137 392 foll

Obhaggobhagga iv 435 foll

Obhasa ii 130 139 iv 302 nttaṇṇ° gambhīra ii
 105

Oma iii 339

Orahbhika i 251 ii 207 iii 303

Orambhagiyo See Saṃyojana.

Oramattaka iv 22 v 157 164

Oravitar v 149

Oruddha iii 393

Oḷarika nimittaṃ obhaso iv 309 foll

Oḷaggatī iii 384

Oḷikhatī iii 205

Oḷigalla i 161 iii 389

Oḷubbha iii 298

Ovata iv 277

Ovadaḅba i 25

Oṣadhi °saraka v 62

Ohita sota iv 391 °bharo See Arahatta (formula C)

Kaṇṇa iv 393

Kaṇṇathala iii 25

Kakkasa v 265 283 293

Kankhatī Saṭṭhāri, dhamme ḍḍḍ, iv 460 v 17 foll

Kankhā ii 79 160 185 iv 152

Kankhiṇ ii 174

Kaccha i 197

Kacchatī iii 181 foll

Kaṇṇena iii 346

Kaṇṇuka i 145

Kaṇṇa ii 205, iv 128

Kaṭṭasi ii 54

Kataha ayo iv 138

Kattha i 124 ii 95 iii 6 iv 72 katthagga
 iv 41 45

Kathala i 9 124 253 iii 6

Kana °bhakkho i 241 295 ii 206

Kanajaka i 145 iv 392

Kantaka dassa v 134 sadda v 133 foll a° nik°
 v 135 kantakapassayiko i 296 ii 206

Kantha, iv 131, 377

Kandaka, iii 383

Kandu, saṃhanti, iv 437

Kanna, i 47 °sotaṃ, iv 86 °sukho, ii 209

Kannikāṇa, v 61

Kanha, iii 241 °abhiyāti, iii 383 *folll* kamman, ii 230 °maggo, v 244, 278 dhammo, v 232 *folll*, 253 *folll* °vipāko, ii 230 *folll*

Kataññutā, i 61 ii 226, 229 a°, i 61, ii 226, 229, iii 273

Katatta, i 56 a°, i 56

Katāveditā, i 61, ii 226, 229 a°, i 61, ii 226, 229, iii 273

Kattai, ii 102 (panhaṃ), i 103

Katthi, v 157

Kathā, i 130, 151, iii 117, 184 anupubbi°, iv 186, 209, 213 ttiacchāna°, iii 256, v 128, 185, 189 attiacchāna-, anānākatthiko, iv 153 dāna°, sīlā°, sagga°, iv 186, 209, 213 dukkathā, sukathā, iii 181 *folll* dhammiyā, ii 51. iv 307, v 188 192 viggāhika°, iv 87

Kathāvatthu, ttiṇi, i 197 dasa (in detail), iv 352, 357, v 67, 129 *folll*

Kadariya, ii 59, iv 79 *folll*

Kadali, ii 73

Kadalimigapavaiapaccatthāṇa, i 137 181, iii 50, iv 394

Kandaṇḍa, ii 210, iv 437

Kapāla, i 36, iii 225 ayo°, iv 70 *folll*

Kappa, kappassa asankheyyāni, ii 142

Kappattha, iii 402 *folll*, iv 160, v 76

Kappatthiya, v 75

Kappāsa, iii 37, iv 265, 269 kappāsiko, iv 394

Kappiya, i 84, 85 a°, °saññi, i 84, 85

Kabalinkāṇa (kabalikāṇa), iii 192 *folll*, v 336

Kamandaluka, v 263

Kambala, iv 394 kesa°, i 240, 286, 295 vāla°, i 240, 296

Kamma, i 223, ii 67, iv 332 appati°, sappati°, i 21 °āvaranātā, iii 436 āveni°, v 74 *folll* kanhu, sukka, ii 230 *folll* kammassako, iii 186 °pathā, dasa, v 54, 57, 266, 268 kāva°, vaci°, mano°, i 32, 104, 106, 110 154, 261 *folll*, 292 *folll*, ii 69, 87, 135, 237, 252, iii 33, 129, 131, 150, 269, 288 *folll*, iv 364, v 212 *folll*, 289 *folll*, 350,

353 kkhaya II. 230 232 tājjanīya° &c I. 99
 ditthadhamma samparāyavedanīya° &c, IV 382
 dhāmma- adhammakammaṇi &c I. 74 navaṇ
 purāṇa I. 220 II 197 kammanāṇa nīdanasaṃ
 bhavo &c III 410 V 262 °nīdanasaṅkhaṇḍha V 262
 nīdanāṇi kammanāṇa samudayaṇa I. 134 135 263
 foll. nirodha I 263 III 410 pāpa I 48 139
 141 149 249 III 354 V 300 foll. paṇassa ka
 yaṇassa kammaṇsa pavatti V 86 foll °phalupaṇi
 II. 135 (Makkhāvādo) I. 286 yathakammupago
 see sr °lakkaṇa I. 102 vado I. 287 vinaya
 avinaya I. 74 °vipakajā ābaddha V 110 sāsīce
 tanīkaṇ V 292 294 297 299 samādanāṇ
 III. 417 419 V 33 35 37 sako &c III 72
 foll. 186 V 88 288 sukkaṭadukkaṭṭanāṇa kam
 maphalāṇa I 268 foll IV 226 V 265 268 286
 289 291 293 296

Kammañña I 9 III. 375 a IV 333

Kammaññaṭṭa I. 9

Kammanta kaya vad° mano V 292 foll khatta
 kammantasamantavoharo III 77 kurura III 383
 susaṇvīhita IV 269 272 paticchanna I. 60
 °vipatti I. 270 sakkaccaṇa kammantaṇa adhiṭṭhāti
 I. 115 sampada, I 271 samma° miccha see Magga
 Micchatta.

Kammassakata III 186

Kammara V 263

Kammaramata III 116 173 293 foll 300 foll
 330 449 IV 23 24 331 V 163

Kammaṇsa kara II. 187

Kaya II. 209 III. 236 vik III. 226 V 203

Karajakaya V 300 foll.

Karapa (=karaṇa, see sr) I 141 nāthakaraṇa
 dhamma thē ten V 23 foll 89

Karapiya V 336 añño me ākappa V 88 210
 uttari V. 157, 164 cetanaya V 2 312 kassakassa
 gāhapatissa, I 229 239 bhikkhussa I 230 foll
 samana I 229 ketaṇ see Arahatta. bahu III 116

Karuna I. 42 III 185 cetovimutti I 38 III 291
 IV 300 V 360 °sahagatena cetasa I. 183 196
 II. 129 184 III 225 V 300 345

Kalopi mukha I 295 II 208 hattho IV 376

Kalalībhūta III 233

Kalaha IV 196 401

Kalaya V 170

Kālī, II 3, 25, v 171, 174, 324

Kalebaia, II 48, 50 (*i. l. kalev°*)

Kalyāna, kalyānaṃ karoti I 138 *fol* °kalyānena
kalyānataṃ, II 222 *fol* ādi°, majjhe, pariyoṣāna-
see Dhamma °mittatā, °mitto, see Mittatā °vāk-
karaṇatā, I 38 °vākkarāno, II 97, III 114

Kallitakusalo, III 311, IV 34

Kavi, cinta°, sutā°, attha°, patibhāna°, II 230

Kasata, paṇisa°, I 72

Kasambu, °jato, II 240, IV 128, 201

Kasāvatta, sa°, a°, I 112

Kasina, the ten, in detail, I 41 °āyatanāni, the ten, in
detail, v 46 *fol*, 60 pathavīkaṣṇasamāpatipannaṃ,
cc v 47

Kasīa, a°lābhī II 23, 36

Kassaka, I 241 karaṇīyāni, I 229, 239

Kahāpana, I 250 addha° I 250, v 83 *fol* kahā-
panako, I 48, II 122

Kāka, v 149 °peyya, III 27

Kākacchati, III 299

Kāma, I 50, 266 III, 410 *fol* atthasankhalūpamā, cc
III 97 angānakāśūpamā, IV 224, v 97, 175
°ārāmo, cc, IV 438 kāmesana, II 42 °kāmī II 62
kāmanāṃ (kāmesu) ādinavo IV 186, 209, 439 *fol*
kāmanāṃ adhivacanāṃ, III 310, IV 289 kāmānaṃ
nidānasambhavo, cc, III 410 *fol* kāmānaṃ missa-
naṃ, III 245 kāmānaṃ paṇiññā, v 64 kāmesu mic-
chācāro, see Sīla kāmānaṃ samudayo cc, II 10 kām-
attha, III 229 °echando, I 134, see also Nīvarana
Saṃyojana (orambhāgiyā) °dhātu, see Dhātu °nandi,
sneho, cc, II 10 niṃjjhati, IV 410 °paṇilāha, I 68,
II 10 °bhava, I 223 °bhogī, II 6, 17, III 351, IV 281,
438 bhogī, dasa, v 177 *fol* °bhogiseyyā, II 244
°majjho, °pariyesanā, I 68 yebhuyyena sattā kāmesu
palāṇitā, III 5 °yogo, II 10 °lābhābhijjappī, III 353
lābhakāmo, cc, II 240 °vitakka, I 68, see also
Vitakka °sankappa, III 145, 259 °saṃyojanātigo
III 373 °sahagato, IV 440 °sukhaṃ, I 80, IV 415
sabbe kāmā aniccā dukkhā viparināmadhammā, II 177

Kāmaguna, pañca, II 125, III 40, 69, 172, 312 *fol*
315, IV 55, 118, v 272 in detail, III 411, IV 415
430, 449, 458, v 203 kāmagunānaṃ adhivacanāṃ
III 315 mānusakā, dībbā, v 272 *fol* pañcahi kāmā-
gunehi samappito, IV 239, v 203

Kāmaṇ, yena°, IV 192, 194

- Kaya i 54 201 ii. 61 iv 332 *constituent parts*
 iii. 323 v 109 *abhvita°* iii 106 *foli. group*
asura i. 143
āharasambhuto &c ii. 145 *evan dhammo*
evan bhavi, evan-anatito iii 324 °*kamman* *see*
Kamma *kāye avitarago* iii. 249 iv 461 463 *foli.*
kāye asubhanupassā viharati iii. 142 *foli.* v 109
kāye kayanupassā i 39 296 ii. 256 iii 449
 iv 300 457 *foli* *kāyena ducceṇitaṇ carati* *see*
Ducceṇita *kāyena phusivā* v 11 °*gata sati, see*
Sati. *cattummababbhūṭiko* iv 386 *nanatta ekatta°*
 iv 39 *foli.* 401 *nikattha°* *anikattha* ii. 137
pariharikaṇ civaray ii 209 *passaddha°* (*passam*
hbatī) iii. 21 285 iv 176 v 3 329 *foli* 333 *foli*
passaddhakāyasankhāro ii 41 v 29 *foli* *pūray*
nanappakarassa asucino iii. 323 v 109 *babudukkho*
bahuṇḍinavo v 109 *bhavita abhvita°* i 250 *foli.*
 v 42 *foli* *madhurakajato* iii. 69 *foli* *manomayo*
see that title *sakkhi* i. 74 118 iv 10 451 v 23
saviññānako iv 53 *saraddha* v 93 95 97
saraddho iv 176 *with vāca and mano (ceto)* i 63
 152 *kammantasandosaṇḍapatti* v 293 297 °*kam*
mantasampatti, v 294 *foli.* 298 *kāyena*
[a]dhammacariya-[vi]samacariya v 302 *foli* *kāyena*
sāṇḍapatti, v 289 *foli* *muni moneyyay*
 i. 273 °*vanko* i. 112 *sankhāro* i. 122 ii 158
 231 *saficetanabeta* ii 157 *samacaro* iii 186 *foli*
 °*suci* i. 373 *socayyay* (*kāyena* [a]*socayyay*) i
 271 v 264 266
 Kāyika (*sukhaṇ*) i 81
 Kara *atta para* iii. 337
 Karay *khaṇḍakāri chudda°* &c v 158 161 *sam*
pajana v 236
 Kāruṇṇā ii. 189
 Karaṇḍava, iv 172 *samana yava°* iv 169 *foli*
 Kaḷaka ii 241 °*apagata°* iv 186 210 213 *vigata*
kalako iii. 49 *vigata* iv 231
 Kala cattaro ii. 140 *kalay jānati* iv 114 *pakkho*
 ii 18 *vadī* ii. 22 209
 Kālakiriya i 22 77 261 *foli* iii. 293 295 306
 iv 320
 Kalaññu, iii. 148 iv 113
 Kalaññuta ii. 101
 Kālānusaṇḍiya v 22
 Kālīṇallika v 253

Kāveyya, III 107

Kāsāya, kāsāyāni vatthāni, I 107, II 208, IV 118, 274, 280

Kāsika, vatthāṇ, I 248, III 50

Kāsu, angāna°, IV 224, V 97, 175

Kiṇṇkāra, °patissāvī, III 37, IV 265, 267 foll

Kiṇṇkaranīya, III 113, 116, 258, V 24, 27 90, 338

Kiṇṇvādiṇ, I 62

Kicca, II 67 a°, II 67 bahu°, III 116 °kāṇī, III. 443 °kalanīyaṇ, IV 87

Kiccha, a° lābhī, II 23, 36

Kiñcana, kāme ahiñcano, V 232 foll, 253 foll

Kitthā, III 393

Kitthāda, III 393

Kitti, II 32 °sadda, kalyāno, I 57 foll, 180, III. 30 39, 58, 253, 267 foll, IV 80 pāpako, I 126, III 30, 252, 267 foll, 269

Kibbisa, II 174 foll, V 75.

Kimakkhāyīṇ, I 62

Kimī, III 241 foll

Kimpuiisa, I 77

Kimvādiṇ, I 62

Kiriya, I 286 kiriyavādo, °vādī, I 62, 287, IV 180 a°, IV 174, 180, 182 foll

Kilamatha, II 48, 50, 199, III 238

Kilesa, °āvaranatā, III 436

Kilīta, hasitalapīta°, IV 55

Kukku, IV 404

Kukkucca, I 134; 282, V. 72 uddhacca-° See Nīvaṇa

Kukkut-a, ī, II 42 foll, IV 47 foll, 125 °cchapako, °potako, IV 126, 176 foll. °sampātiko, I 159

Kukkuia, III 75, 389, IV 377, V 271

Kuthāīī, I 141, II 201, IV 171

Kudumalaka, IV 117, 119

Kudda, IV 55

Kunapa, IV 198, 201, 376 foll

Kundala, I 254, 257, III 16

Kutta, itthī°, purisa°, IV 57 foll

Kud[d]āla-pitaka, I 204, II 199

Kuddha, IV 96 foll ak°, IV 93

Kupita, III 196 foll, IV 460, V 18 paṇī°, II, 75

Kuppa, °dhammo, III 128 a° See Aṭṭhatta (formula D)

Kubbā, IV. 191, 193

Kumuda nirayo v 173

Kumbha i 130 *fol* v 337 °upamā puggala, ii 104
°kārapāko iv 102 °tthānakatha, v 128 °tthenako
iv 278

Kumbhī, i. 295 ii 206

Kumbhila ii. 123 *fol*

Kummagga See Magga.

Kurura °kammanto iii 383

Kula *passim* nicakulani, the fire in detail i. 107 ii
85 iii. 226 385 kulupako iii. 136 258 *fol*
ppasadako i 25 °vayo iii. 43 iv. 61

Kusa v 234 249 *fol* °otray i. 240 295, ii. 206

Kusala i. 58 v 241 274 akusalamulani i. 201
abhisando ii. 54 *fol* iii 51 337 kammag i
104 292 *fol*. kusalaṃ bhāveti iv 109 *fol* dhammo
see Dhamma. kusalesu dhammesu iv 11 *fol* v 90
fol 123 *fol* asācetaniṃ akusalasācetaniko v
292 *fol* 297 *fol* samāpatti° paracitta paracitta
pariyaya° v 156 158 162

Kusalata apatti° i. 84 samapatti° i 94

Kusita ii 227 230 iii. 3 7 *fol* 127 183 433
v 95 97 146 153 159 329 333 335 °vatthuni
attha, iv 332

Kussubha i. 243 ii 140 iv 100 v 114 *fol*
117 119

Kuha ii. 26 nik ii 26

Kuhaka iii. 111 v 159 161

Kuhana iii. 430 v 159 161

Kuta i 261 tula kassa mana° ii. 209 v 200
agāray see Āgaya.

Kuteyya v 167

Ketubha i 163 166

Ketubhiṃ a° iii. 199 (cf M. iii. 6)

Ketu dhamma iii 149 *fol*.

Kevatta iii. 31 342 iv 91

Kevaḷiṃ ii 9 23 v 16

Kesa °kambala, i 240 286 295 ii. 206 palita°
i. 138 °massu, i 107 ii. 207 iii 386 *fol*
iv 44

Kokanada iii. 239

Kokāsaka iv 118 *fol*

Kotṭhaka iii. 30 dvāra iv 206

Kotuhala iii. 206 maugalo iii 439

Kodha i. 91 95 283 299 ii. 11 iv 94 *fol* 148
456 465 v 49 41 *fol*. 156 209 319 361

- ak°, i. 95. °garu, °garutā, ii 46 foll , 84 °vinayo,
i 91, v 165, 167
- Kodhana, ii 82, 203; iii 334, iv 94 foll , v 93, 95,
97, 123, 125, 142, 156; 165. ak°, v 93, 95, 97,
104, 124 foll , 167
- Kopa, pātukaṇṇoti, i 124, 187, ii 203, iii 181 foll ,
iv 168, 193
- Komāṇa, °bāhmacariyaṇ, iii. 224 foll
- Kola, v. 170
- Kolaka, iii 49.
- Koṭāṇkola, i 233, 235, iv 381, v. 120.
- Koviḍa, ii. 44
- Koviḍāṇa, iv 117 foll
- Kosa, °arakkho, iii 57 rāja°, iv 95
- Kosaṇṇa, i 11, 16, ii 218, iii 375; 421, iv 195,
v 146, 148 foll , 159, 161.
- Kosātakī, i 32, v 212
- Klesa, cittaḷeṣu, v 232 foll , 253 foll
- Koseyya, i 181, iv 394
- Khana, iv 137
- Khandaphulla, iii 263
- Khandicca, iii 196
- Khata, ii 2, 4
- Khattar, ii 107
- Khattiya, i 66, 106 foll , 162, ii. 86, 194, 207,
iii 151, 214, 299, iv 259 °abhiseko, i 107 foll ,
ii 87 °parisā, ii 133 settho jane tasmij gotta-
patisārino, v 327 foll khattiyī, iii 226, 229
- Khantar, ii 116, iii 161 foll
- Khanti (khantī), i 94, ii 113, iii 46, 248, 254 foll ,
372, 437, 441.
- Khandimaṇ, iii 43
- Khandha, upādāṇak°, i 177, ii 45, 90, iii 32, iv 153,
458, v 52 dukkha°, i 147, 177, v 184 bhogak°.
v 84 puñña°, udakak°, iii 336 rūpaṇ, &c, attato
samanupassati, ii 214 rūpaṇ viññāṇaṇ atītān-
āgatapaccuppannaṇ ajjhattaṇ . . i 284, ii 171,
202 rūpakkhandaṇ, &c (pañcasu upādāṇakkhan-
dhesu), aniccānupassī, dukkhānupassī, iv 147, v 109
rūpagato, &c, ii 128, iv 422 rūpassa, &c, samu-
dayo, atthangamo, ii 45, 90, iv 153 rūpas-
khummaṇ, &c, ii 17 . vimutti°, vimuttiñāṇa-
ssaṇa°, i 162 iii 134, 271, v 16 sila°, samādhī°,
pañña°, i 125, 162, 291, ii 20, iii 15 foll , 134,
271, v 16, 326

- Khama II. 152 *fol.* III. 113 138 282 *fol.* 389 v 24
 26 132. ak° II 147 152 *fol.* III. 112 137 156
fol. addhāna, padhana° III. 30
 Khaya I. 107 *fol.* 159 221 299 °dhammo III 54
 °anupassī, IV 146 *fol.* v 359
 Kharatta I. 54
 Khaṇḍuka assa° purisa I. 287 *fol.* IV 100 *fol.* 397
fol. v 166
 Khanu I. 35 III. 389
 Khara I 209
 Kharaka IV 117 *fol.*
 Kharāpataccihika I 48 II. 122
 Khārika v 173
 Khidda v 203
 Khīpa I. 33 287
 Khīla pañca cetokhīla, IV 460 v 17
 Khināsava See Āsava.
 Khīya °dhamma III. 269 IV 374
 Khīra II. 95 207
 Khīrodakibhuta I. 70 III. 67 104
 Khīla I 141 IV 192 194
 Khuramunda II. 241
 Khetta I 223 229 239 IV 237 v 38 °kamman
 tasamanāsaṃvoharo III. 77 puñña° see Puñña.
 °vatthupajjagghaṇṇa II 209 °vatthuhī vaddhata,
 v 137 khettaññu IV 419 a° III. 384 IV 418
 Khema III. 354 IV 450 °ppatto II. 9 IV 455 See
 also Yogakkhema.
 Kheḷa I. 34 IV 137
 Khoma IV 394.
- Gaccha (r. L. kaccha) IV. 74
 Gajjitar II. 102 *fol.*
 Gapa II. 34 55 °aramata III. 422 *fol.* go I 229
 v 347 359
 Ganana II. 55
 Ganda III. 310 IV 289 386
 Gatī I 60 112 II 15 17 161 the fire, IV 459
 dug° I. 97 138 su° I. 97
 Gatta tilakabhata I 138
 Gadduhana IV 305
 Gadrahha I 229
 Gadhita, v 178 181 a° v 181 *fol.*
 Gautar, II 116 III. 161 *fol.*
 Gautha pariccana II 24

Gandha, akkhamo, khamo gandhānaṃ, III 158 foll
 itthi°, purisa°, I 1, III 68 °jātāni, I 225 mūla°
 (māla°) sāra°, puppha°, I 225, V 22, see also Mālā
 °sañcetanā, °tanhā, cc, IV 147, V 359, see also
 Āyatana

Gandhabba, II 39, IV 200', 204, 207.

Gabbha, IV 289 foll

Gabbhinī, I 295, II 206, III 226

Gamana, II 48 foll agati°, II 18 °āgamanasam-
 panno, V 15

Gamika, °cittay, III 185

Gambhīra, paṇṣā, I 70 gambhūrasita, IV. 237.

Gamma, III 325 foll

Garu, II 46 foll, 84 °tthāṇiyo, III 21, 393 foll
 °dhammo, IV 276, 280

Gaiukaroti, III 76

Garutta, V 164 foll

Galagalā-yati- (i. l. gala-) -yante deve, V 114 foll,
 117, 119

Gahattha, sa°, III 114, 116, 258 gahatthaka, II 35
 III 296

Gahanī, saṃsuddhagahaniko, III 154, 223

Gahana (gahana), I 153, III 128

Gahapati, III 391 and passim °aggi, IV 41, 45
 ājīvakasāvako, I 217 kaṇṇiyyāni, I 229, 239 kas-
 sako, I 229, 239, 241 °cīvaradharo, III. 392
 mahāsālo, II 86 IV 239 gahapatiko, I 66
 brāhmanagahapatiko, I 110

Gāthā, catuppādā, II 178 See Anga (Tīpīṭaka)

Gādha, II 107, V 202 foll

Gāmagāmika, III 76, 78, 300

Gāmanika, III 76, 78, 300.

Gāmanigama, III 108, IV 365, 368 sevītabbay,
 V 101

Gāmadhamma, I 211, II. 209

Gāmantanāyaka, III 189

Gālava, a°, II 20, III 7 foll, 14 foll, 247, 340,
 IV 84

Gālavatā, satthu°, dhamma°, cc, III 330c foll,
 423 foll

Gālha, II 174 foll, 241, III 257, V 169, 318

Giddha, II 2, III 68

Gini, mahā°, III 347

Gimhāna, IV 138 foll

Giri, II 210, IV 437

- Gīlana i 120 iii 38 143 *fol* iv 333 33, v 72 *fol*
 ^oupatthako i 26 iii 143 *fol* sala iii 142
 Gīhi i 49 69 74 98 ii 65 69 iii 116 kama
 bbogī iv 438 gīhinay alābhaya parisakkatī iv 345
 fol ^odhammo iii 41 ^osakḥay i 80 parisa
 iii 184 ^osangasaggo iii 258 sambodhipariyāno
 iii 211
 Gīrevyāka i 251 257 iii 16.
 Gāna iii 375
 Gatta att^o iii 6 ^odvaro dvarata See Indriya
 Gutti iv 106 *fol* 109
 Gumba maccha i 9
 Gayha iv 31
 Gaṅgundikajato ii 211 See I retire to I I II
 p 4 cf S ii 92 iv 159.
 Cūha ii 210 iv 437 gubhasato iv 98
 Cūtha ^obhant i 128
 Godha i 151 iii 312 *fol* 315 *fol*
 Goyya See Anga (Tipitaka)
 Goruka i 210
 Golañña i 219 iii 298 iv 333 33,
 Go (gavī) i 205 229 ii 42 *fol* 75 109 107
 iv 418 v 271 vajjhupamaṃ jivitaṃ manussanaṃ
 iv 138
 Gopada iii 185 iv 102
 Gokantaka i 136
 Goghataka iii 302 350
 Gocara ii 33 iii 121 128 iv 316. near^o see
 Ācāra. ^okaralo iii 311 iv 31 v 317 *fol* 351 *fol*
 359 a^o iii 389 iv 345
 Gopaka i 181 gopakatthato i 137 iii 50 iv 91
 231 391
 Gotamaka iii 276
 Gotta ^ojantisarī v 327 *fol*
 Gotrabhu iv 373 v 23
 Gopaniṣi (naṣi) i 261 iii 364 v 21 ^ovanko i 138
 Gopulaka v 347 350 359 ^ouposantho i 205
 Gopitaka iii 188
 Goppaka iv 102
 Gomaya i 209 295 v 234 250 263 266 268
 ^obbakkha i 241 295
 Govikantana iii 380
 Govinda iii 373
 Gosala i 188
 Ghaṭika 202.

Ghatteti, III. 343

Ghana, eka°, III 378

Ghamma, III 187 *foll.*

Gharāvāsa, II 208

Ghāsa, °cchādo, I 107, II 85, III 385

Ghosa, I 228 °ppamāno, II. 71 parato, I 87

Cakka, I. 110 *foll.*, II 37 *the four, in detail*, II 32
dhamma°, I 23, 110, II 34, 120, 131, III 151,
IV 313 brahma°, II 9, 24, III 9, 417, V 33, 37
°samārūho, I 178, III 66, 104

Cakkavatti, I 76, 109, II 133, 245, III 147 *foll.*,
365, IV 89, 105, V 22

Cakkhu, a°, III 250, 256 eka°, dvi°, I 128 *foll.*
dibba°, I 165, 256, 281 *foll.*, III 19, 29, 418,
IV 85, 141, 143, 178, 291, V 13, 35, 38, 68,
200, 211, 340 dhamma°, IV 186 °bhūta, V 226
foll. °sotaṇ, I 281 hata°, I 129 *See also* Ayatana,
Indriya, Samphassa

Cakkhuka, dibba°, I 23, 148

Cakkhumaṇ, I 116, 124, IV 106

Cankama, I 114, 183, III 29, IV 87

Candāla, I 107, 162, II 85, III 214, IV 376 brāh-
mana°, III 228

Catukundika, III 188

Canda, I 227, II 139 *foll.*, III 34, V 22 °mandala,
I 283

Candana, I 9, 145, 226, III. 237 kāśika°, III 391;
IV 281 lohita°, V 22

Candanikā, I 161

Candima, °suriyo, I 227, II 53, 130

Capala, III 199, 355, 391

Camma, °yodhi, IV 107, 110 sīha°, °dipi°, IV 393
chaviṇ chindetvā cammaṇ chindati, IV 123

Carana, II 63, 163, V 327 vijjā°, IV 163, V 327

Caṭapura, V 133 *foll.*

Calaka, IV 107, 110

Cāga, I 152, 210, 299, II 62, III 34, 44, 80, V 96
āmisā°, dhamma°, I 92 °kathā, III 181 °dhanāṇ,
III 53, IV 4 *foll.* mutta°, V 331, 336 °sampadā
(°sampaṇno), I 62, II 66, III 53, 181, IV 221,
223, 271, 273, 284, 288, 322 *See also* Anussati
and Anussarati (Tathāgataṇ, &c)

Cāgavaṇ, III 183, IV 217, 220

Cātuddisa, III 135

sammāvimutta°, III. 377, IV. 401 *fol.* paññāya, cetasā, suparicitaṃ, IV. 402 *fol.* °sāmpadū, I. 269. sukataṃ, subhāvitaṃ, &c., III. 245 susamāhitaṃ, I. 165

anuddhaṇseti, II. 126, III. 393, 397. ekodihoti, II. 157 namati, III. 172, IV. 392 *fol.*, 460, V. 18. niggaṇhāti, III. 435 pakkhandati, pasidati, I. 207 *fol.*, III. 245 *fol.*, IV. 438 *fol.* paggaṇhāti, I. 296, II. 15, 74, III. 435, IV. 462 padahati, I. 296, II. 15, 71, IV. 462 paṇisodheti, II. 211, IV. 437, V. 207 pasādeti, IV. 135 *fol.*, vimuccati, II. 211, III. 245, IV. 126 *fol.*, 135, 344, 438, V. 313 *fol.* santitthati, II. 157, III. 245, IV. 438 *fol.* sannisidati, II. 157 samādhīyati, II. 157, V. 329 *fol.* 333 *fol.*, 342

adhi°, I. 240, III. 106, 327, V. 72 *fol.*

Citta (*adj.*), ajjhataṃ vūpasanta, II. 211, III. 92, IV. 437, V. 207 aṇukupama°, vījūpama°, vajirūpama°, I. 124 alina°, V. 149 avara°, avyāpajja°, asankilittba°, visaddha°, I. 192 ābata°, IV. 460, V. 18 ujugata°, III. 285, V. 329 *fol.*, 333 *fol.* [an]upāiambha°, III. 175, IV. 25 *fol.*, V. 146, 149 khitta°, II. 52 avikkhitta°, III. 175, V. 149 nikattha°, II. 137 patibaddha°, IV. 60 *fol.* paṇiyādinna°, IV. 160 pasanna°, IV. 209, 213, 395 metta°, V. 81 [sa]vimutto, III. 15, V. 29 vibbhanta°, I. 70, II. 30, III. 391 (a)vyāpanna°, II. 59, 220, 255, V. 93 *fol.*, 97, 104, 265, 267, 270, 284 *fol.*, 293, 296, 303 *fol.* [a]sankilittba°, V. 93 *fol.*, 97, 104 supatitthita°, V. 195

Cittantaṇa, V. 300 *fol.*

Cittatā, upāiambha°, V. 145 *fol.*, 148 *fol.*

Cittikativā, III. 172

Cintā, °kavi, II. 230

Cintī, duccintita°, sucintita°, I. 102

Cinteyya, acinteyyāni, *the four*, II. 80

Cīra, I. 295, II. 206

Cīrika, °vāsiko, I. 48

Cīrilikā, III. 397 *fol.*

Cīvara, I. 49 *and passim* °kammaṃ, V. 328, 332, 335

kāyaparibhārikaṃ, V. 206 cīvaraṃ kalyāṇakāma°, III.

108 °patiggāhako, °bhājako, III. 274 *fol.* °pavivekaṃ, I. 240 lūkhacīvara-dhara°, I. 25. sevitaḥḥaṃ,

V. 100

Cunna, I. 208, III. 25

Cutuppāta (cutūpapāta), II. 183, III. 420, IV. 178

Cudita, adhamma°, dhamma°, III. 196 *fol.*

- Cetana I. 32 224 II. 232 v 212 *joll* kaya the six
 IV 147 v 360 cetanaya karaniya v 2 312
- Cetayati cetayito, v 187
- Cetasika dukkha I. 157 sukha I. 81
- Cetiya I. 276 III 167 IV 16
- Ceteti I. 157
- Ceto khula, the fire III 248 IV 460 v 17 muni
 I. 273 °parivittakka III. 374 padosa pasado
 I 8 *joll* °vaappatto II 6 36 185 IV 312 °vimutti
 see Vimutti. °vivaddha kusalo I 24 °vivaranasap
 payo IV 352 v 67 °samatho see Samatha. °samadhi
 II. 54 III. 51 (animitto) III. 397 *joll* °suci I. 273
 cetasa ujjubhuto I. 63 cetasa anuvittakke I. 264
 cetasa ceto paricca pajanati (manasikaroti) I. 8 171
joll 255 III. 17 20 123 398 404 *joll* v 156
 158 160 162 *joll*. 190 abhijja visamalobhabhi
 bhutena, &c., II. 66 *joll* abhijja-sahagatena I. 206
 kamaraga pariyutthitena paritena &c v 323 *joll*.
 dhamma cetasa anuvittakke III 178 pathavi
 apo-samena IV 375 *joll* maccheramalapariyutthana
 II. 59 muttana IV 244 mettasa-hagatena, IV 390
 metta upekkha sahagatena I. 183 192 196
 II. 129 v 299 *joll* 344 *joll* vigatamalamaccherena
 II 58 60 66 III. 287 v 331 vivatena, apar
 yonaddhena IV 86 satirakkhena v 30 sabbam
 samannaharati III 163 sabbaso akasasamena III
 315 *joll* cetaso ekodibhavo See Jhana (second)
 vikkhepo III. 448 *joll* vinibandha pañca IV 461
 463 *joll* cetaso vupasamo I. 4 sabba II. 116 *joll*
 samannaharati, III 402 *joll* IV 167 sarago
 I. 264
- Cela I. 206 aditta II 93 • III. 307 IV 320 v 93
 95 98 *joll* 104 *joll*
- Celaka IV 107 110
- Codaka I. 53 IV 193 *joll* pañca dhamme ajjhata
 upatthapetva III 196
- Codana III 352
- Cora I. 48 68 II. 121 *joll* 207 240 III. 156
 maha I. 153 III. 128 IV 339 °ghātako II. 207
- Chanda I. 174 264 II. 18 93 III 307 IV 320
 v 93 95 98 *joll* 104 *joll* °agati, see Agati, the
 four avitac° IV 461 463 *joll* kama° See
 Nivarana kusalahammac° III 441 janeti. See
 Padhāna (cattaro). tibba I. 229 IV 15 • mulaka

sabbe dhammā, iv 339, v. 107 °rāga, i 264, ii. 71,
 iii 73, 311. °rāgavinayo, °rāgapahānaṃ, i 258
 °rāgavinibaddho, iv 289 [a]vigata, ii 173 foll.
 °samādhī-padhāna-sankhāna-samannāgato, i 39

Chandasa, iii 50

Chava, ii 57 foll, 95 °dussāni, i 240, 295, ii 206.

Chavi, iv 129

Chādeti, iii 54 foll

Chāyā, ii 114.

Chālikā, i 209, iv 103.

Chidda, °kāli, ii 187.

Chindati, acchejji tanhaṃ, iii 246, 444 foll, iv 8 foll

Cheda, °gāmī, ii 81

Chedana, ii 209, v 206

Jagato, gati, ii 15, 17

Jangala, v 21

Jangha, iv 129

Janghāvihāna, i 136

Jatīlaka, iii 276

Janatā (pacchimā), iii 251, 256

Janapada, i 160, 178 °padeso [a]sevitabbo, iv 366,
 369, v 101 paccantimo, i 68

Janavati, iv 172

Janettī, iv 276

Jantu, iv 227

Japa (jappa), iii 56

Jambālī, ii 166

Jambonada, i 181, ii 8, 29

Jarā, i 51, and passim °dhammo, i 138, 145, 147,
 ii 172, 247, iii 54 foll, 71 foll (devadūto), i 138
 bhabbo, abhabbo pahātun, v 144, 147, 149 °bhayaṃ,
 i 179, ii 121 °maranaṃ See Paṭicca-samuppāda

Jala, ii 17

Java, ii 113, iii 248 °samppanno, i 244 foll, ii 250
 foll.

Jāgarīyā, i 113 foll, ii 40, iii 70, 120 foll, 301,
 iv 166 foll

Jātaka See Anga (Tīpitakaṃ)

Jātarūpa, i 215, 253, 257, ii 53, 209, iii 38,
 iv 199, 203, 281, v 290 foll upakūḷṭṭhaṃ, i 210
 jātarūpassa upakkilesā, iii 16

Jāti, v 216 and passim °kkhaya, i 167 antimā
 See Arahatta (formula D) khīnā See Arahatta
 (formula A) jāti dukkhā, dc, c 176, iii 416

°jarā i 133 °jaramaranika ii 11 173 °bhayaṇ
 ii 121 maraṇaṇ ii 13 15 52 pahina° i 162
 °sambhavo °sankhayo i 142 iii. 311 bhabbo
 abhabbo pahātun v 144 147 149 °bhumī iii. 366
 °vādo i. 166 iii. 152, 223 °saṅsaro pahino iii. 84
 86 sampanno iii. 162

Janaṇ jaṇati i. 128 ii 153 foll v 226 foll. 256 foll

Jāni i 201 ii. 62

Janu °maṇḍalaṇ ii. 21 iii 241 foll

Jānuko iv 102

Jalaka iv 117 foll

Jālini ii. 211

Jigucchha tapo° ii 200, jigucchitabbo i 126

Jighaccha ii 143 iii 163

Jinḍa ii 249 iv 173

Jimha v 289 foll

Jimheyya iv 189 v 167

Jivhū iv 131 See Āyatana Indriya. jivhagga iii. 109
 iv 137

Jiva ii. 41 taṇ jivaṇ taṇ sariraṇ ii 41 v 31
 186 193 196

Jivika parapatibaddhū v 87 210

Jivita i. 165 iii 72 appakaṇ parittaṇ iv 136

°asa, i. 86 jivita voropeti iii. 146 436 439

iv 370 foll °nikanti iv 48 °parikkhurā iii 120

v 211 °pariyādanāṇ iv 13 foll °mado i 146

iii 72 silabbataṇ i 225 °hetu ii 201 270 272

Jegucchay iv 174 182 foll 188 foll

Jeṭṭha i. 103 ii. 87 iii. 162 iv 176

Jevaniya iv 107 110

Joti ii 85 sajotibhuto iii. 407 foll

Jotimālika, i. 47 ii. 422

Jhana iii. 354 the four iv 465 v 157 160 360

bhaveti i. 38. pathamaṇ jhanaṇ &c. nissaya usava

naṇ khayō, iv 422 sabagataṇ saddhindriyaṇ

paññābalaṇ bhaveti i. 42 pathamassa jhanassa

&c., saddo kaṇṭako vitakkavicāra pīti assāsapassaso

v v 135 the four formulæ i 53 163 182

220 foll 235 ii. 126 foll; 151 184 193 211

214 245 iii. 11 25 foll. 93 110 226 304

foll. iv 4 66 111 foll 118 foll 176 230

234 410 foll 430 foll 440 foll 440 451

v 207 343 foll the first three iii. 323. the fourth

ii. 41 iii. 325 v 31 catunnaṇ jhananaṇ abhiceta

sikānaṃ ditthadhamma-sukhavihārānaṃ nikkāmalābhī,
 II 36, 87, III 131, 135, 262, IV 109, 111, 140,
 291, 314, V 67, 132, 201, 339 anirūkatajjhāno,
 V 131 jhāyissa °viseṣo, II 80 °vimokkhasamādhī-
 samāpatī, III 417, 119, V 31, 38

Aiūpajjhāna, IV 422 *fol.*, plus saññāvedayita-
 modho, IV 409, 465, V 158, 160, 208. *See also*
 Abhibhāyatana, Vimokkha

Jhāyati, paṇ°, mṇ°, aṇ°, V 323 *fol.*

Jhāyati, I 24 *fol.*, III 355, IV 426 V 156, 158, 160,
 162, 325 *fol.*

Ñatti, °kammaṇ, I 99.

Ñāna, I 219, IV 75 *fol.* anuttariyaṃ ñāmaṇaṃ, V 37
 ariyaṇ, III 451 asādhānaṇ, III 141, 144 °dassa-
 naṇ, *see* Dassana °bhūta, V 226 *fol.* micchā°,
 sammā°, II 222, V 327. yathābhūtaṇ, III 420, V 37
 °vādo, V 42, 44 vimuttiñānadassanaṇ, *see* Vimutti

Aññāna, II 11

Ñāniṇ, IV 340 sammā°, II 89

Ñāti, °sangha, I 152 petā °sālohitā . . anussaranti,
 V 132 dānaṇ petānaṇ ñātisālohitānaṇ upakappati.
 V 269

Ñāya, II 195, IV 426, V 194 ariyo, II 36, V 182,
 184 °patipanno, II 56, III 212, 286, V 183, 330

Ñeyya, II 135

Thāna, alabbhanīyaṃ thānaṃ, III 54 *fol.*, 60 *fol.*
 āsabha°, *see* Āsabha °kusalo, II 170 *fol.* cattāri,
 II 118 *fol.* thānaṃ ca thānato pajānāti, III 417,
 V 33 dassanīyaṃ, saṃvejanīyaṃ, II 120 paccavek-
 khitabbāni, pañca, III 41 *fol.* pāsāṇsāni, dasa V 129

Thānaso, hetuso vipākaṇ pajānāti III 417, 419, V
 33, 37

Thita, °dhammo, IV 198, 201. (thitassa aññathattaṇ),
 I 152

Thitatta, II 5, IV 93, 428

Thitī, °kusalo, III 311, 427, IV 34 kusalesu dhammesu,
 V 96 °bhāgiyā dhammā, III 427 saddhammaṇsa, I
 59, II 148, III 177 *fol.* *See also* Padhāna (cattāri)

Daṇsa, II 117, 143, III 163, 388, V 15

Daṇsati, III 306, IV 320

Dasati, III 101 (i l daṇsati)

Daha, V 110

Takka II 191 III. 289 *fol*

Takkara III 132

Taggara I. 226

Taca I. 50 III. 10 *fol* 200 360

Tacchaṇ I. 238 II. 100 IV 30

Tajjanīyakamma I. 99

Taṇḍula, I. 130

Taṇha (*adj*) avigata II 174 III 249

Taṇha I. 223 II. 211 *fol* III 400 *fol* *the six in detail*
 IV 147 V 360 acchejja III. 246 444 *fol* IV 8
fol °adaso II 54 °akkhaya I 64 133 II. 118, III
 164 376 IV 423 *fol* V 8 110 320 322 354
fol °gato IV 68 tanbuppada cattaro II. 10 248
 chindati, III. 444 *fol* IV 8 *fol* °nirodho III 416
 pahinā III. 85 *fol* ponobbhaviḷā IV 21 bhava II
 I 247 IV 105 bhavatanhāya abaro V 116 *fol*
 °mulaku dhamma IV 400 rasa IV 49 °vīcaritani
the eighteen II 212 sankhaya vimutto IV 88
 °sambhuto II 146

Tathagata aggaṇ akkhaṇati, II 17 III 35 V 21
 anupavajjo IV 82 *fol* Tathāgataṇ abbhacikkhanti
 I. 59 arakkheyyaṇi cattari IV 82 idha Tathagato
 jāto &c. II 120 uppada Tathagataṇaṇ I 286
 kappan va tiṭṭheyya IV 309 *knowledge* II
 25 Tathagataṇ anussarati *see* Anussarati. Tatha
 gatassa adhivacanaṇ IV 340 V 33 lohitaṇ I 27
 II. 234 III 146 436 439 vesarajjani cattari II. 8
 Tathagatena bhāsitaṇ lapitaṇ I 18 *fol* V 74 *fol*.
 ti vuccati II. 24 dhamma brahmacakkhaṇ pavatteti,
see Cakka dhammadeśanā (dhammaṇ deśeti) I 53
 II. 33 182 III 122 381 IV 337 *fol* V 49 154
 204 dasaḷi dhammoḷi nīsaṇto, V 151 *fol* paṇḥaṇ
 vyakaroti, III 419 param maraṇa II 41 IV 68 V
 31 186 193 196 parinibbayaṇi IV 313 pari
 nibbuto III 247 340 IV 84 °ppavedito dhamma
 vinayo *see* Vinaya. patubbhava II 150 *fol* patu
 bhāvo dullabho I. 266 III. 240 441 balani *the five*
 III. 9 *the six in detail* III 417 *fol* *the ten in detail*
 V. 33 37 °savako I 90 II. 4 34 III 326 *fol* V
 50 155 *fol*. °seyya, II. 244 *fol*

Tanutta I. 159 rūga dosa° moha° I 232 II. 144

Tantakulakajāto, II. 211 (*See Preface to Vol II*)

Tantavuta I 286

Tanti saro, III. 375

Tandi I. 3,

- Tapaniyya, kammaṃ, iv 97 dhammo, i 49, v 243, 276
 Tapassin, iv 175, 182, 184, v 190
 Tapo, iii 346, iv 55, 461, v 18 attan°, paran°,
 ii 205 *fol* Gotamo sabbhaṃ tapanṃ garahati, v 190
 °jigucchā, ii 200 *fol* (na) tapitabbhaṃ, v 191.
 Tappetai, i 87.
 Tama, i 164, iv 177 tamonudo, i 165, iv. 251
 °paḷāyano, ii 85
 Taracchā, iii 101
 Talūka, iii 395, iv 279 283, 287
 Taṣṣapāpiyyasika, i 99, iv 144, 317
 Tāna, i 155, 156
 Tādi, ii 25
 Tārakā, iv 86, v 22.
 Tāragana, iii 34, iv 255
 Tāla, °vatthukato, iv 184, and see Mūla (ucchinna)
 Tālaccāti, ii 48 *fol*
 Tikicchaka, v 218 *fol*
 Tittabhadantika, i 295, ii 206
 Tina, i 145, 295, iv 108 °āgāna, i 101 °gahana,
 i 153 °bhakkha, i 241, 295
 Tinava, ii 117
 Tinavatthūrika, i 99, iv 144
 Tinukkā, iii 97
 Tinduka, i 127
 Titta, i 87 a°, i 279
 Titti, i 261, 279
 Titttha, v 347 *fol*, 350 *fol*, 359
 Tittthakaro, iii 371, iv 103, 135
 Tittthāyatanaṃ, i 173, 175
 Tittthiya, i 279, iii 393 añña°, see Aññatittthiyo
 °sāvako, i 279, iii 393
 Tiddi, iii 40
 Tintina, v 149
 Tipu, iii 16
 Tippa, ii 116, 143, 153
 Timi, iv 200, 203, 206
 Timingala, iv 200, 203, 206
 Timiimingala, iv 200 203, 207
 Tiracchāna, °yonī, i 37, 60 267, ii 112, 126 *fol*,
 iii 414 *fol*, iv 226, 247, 378 khīnatnacchānayonī,
 iv 405, 407, v 182, 184 saṃsappajātikā °yonī,
 v 289 °kathā, see Kathā °gato, ii 33
 Tiriyā, iii 240, 242
 Tirita, i 295, ii. 206 tirīṭakaṃ, i 246

- Tila i 130 iv 108 112 v 173
 Tira orimay pārimay ii. 50 v 232 foll 202 foll
 Tuṇḍihhava ariyo iv 153
 Tumo iii. 124 foll.
 Turiya i 145 pañcangikay iv 263 265
 Tula iv 282 286 °kuṭay ii. 209 °dharo iv 282 286
 Tuvaṭay v 342
 Tulikā i 181
 Tekiccha a° iii. 146 402 foll iv 160
 Teciṇṇarakattar i. 38
 Tejo iv 375 v 129 318 foll. 324 353 foll khaṇ
 dho iv 103 °dhatu see Dhatu sūṇṇi v 7 foll
 318 foll 353 foll sūṇṇa v 32,
 Tedaudika iii 276
 Terovassika iii 324
 Tela i. 48 209 278 °ppadīpo i 137
 Toya ii. 39 iii. 347
 Thaṇṇa iv 276
 Thaddha ii. 26 at ii 26
 Thamhha, i 100 299 iii. 430 iv 350 465 v 310
 361
 Tharu iii 152
 Thalattṭha ii 241
 Thāma ii. 187 foll parisa i 50 ii. 118 iv 190
 Thamavay ii 250 iv 110 163 234 291 v 24 27
 Thali dhovanay i. 161 pāko i 106
 Thavarēyya i. 38 ii 23
 Thina iii. 421 °middhāy iii 69 foll See Nivaraṇa.
 Thullaphussitaka i. 243 v 114 foll 117 119
 thulaphussitaka ii 140
 Thusa i. 242 thusodakā i. 295 ii. 206
 Thupa ii. 198
 Thupa apāho i. 77 ii 245
 Theta (ṭheta) ii. 209 iv 249
 Thena athēni, ii. 38
 Theyya i. 129 °cankhatay iii. 209 iv 370 foll
 v 264 266 283 292
 Thera i. 78 247 ii. 23 147 168 v 348 350 foll
 353 phasu viharati, v 201
 Thoka bahukambhū thokay deti, iv 10

Daka ii. 33

Dakkhina ii 68 80 iii 43 46 178 259 336 iv
 64 foll 395

Dakkhineyya, i. 24, 63, 150, ii 44, 56, iii 134, 158, 162, 206, 248, 279, 387, iv 10, 13 *foll*, 25 *foll*, 394 °aggi, iv 41, 45

Datthar, ii 25

Danda, i 138, 206 a°, iv 89, 105 ti°, iv 191, 193 dandādāna, iv 400 dandaṇ olubbha, iii 298 nīhita°, i 211, ii 208, iv 249, 251, 255, v 204, 284; 286, 290 °paiāyanaṇ, i 138 °bhayaṇ, ii 122 °mantaraṇ, i 295, ii 206

Datti, i 295, ii 206

Daddara, iv 171

Daddula, iv 47 *foll* °bhakkho, i 241, 295, ii 206

Dadhi, ii 95

Danta, i 6 °katthaṇ, iii 250

Dantavidāṇṣaka, i 261

Dabbajātika, i 254

Dabbha, ii 207

Dama, i 151, ii 152 *foll*

Damma, assa°, puissa°, ii 112.

Dayhatī (sic), iv 103

Daiatha, iii 238

Dalha, °dhammo, ii 48 °parakkamo, ii 250

Dalidda, ii 203, iii 351 *foll*, iv 219, v 43 a°, ii 57.

Dava, i 114, ii 40, 145, iv 167

Dassana, ādi°, ādīnava°, nissāna°, v 47 adasāna-kamyatā, v 145 *foll*, 148 *foll* °anuttariyaṇ, iii 284, 325 °kāmo, i 150, iv 115 dassanānaṇ aggaṇ, iii 202 dhamma°, iii 263 bhikkhu°, iv 25 *foll* labhati Tathāgataṇ dassanāya, i 121, iii 381 vipaiṭṭadassana, iii 114, iv 226, v 284, 289, 293 a°, v 285, 291, 296 sammā°, iii 138, iv 290, v 199 ñāna°, i 220, ii 200, iv 302 *foll*, 428 ñāna° patilābhō, i 43, ii 44, *foll*, iii 323 adhīdevañāna°, iv 304 aparisesañāna°, iv 428 alamariyañānadassanaviseso, i 9, iii 64, 430, v 88 maggāmaggañāna°, v 47, parisuddhañāna-dassano, iii 125 yathābhūtañāna°, iii 19, 200, 360, iv 99, 336, v 2 *foll*, 311 *foll* vimuttiñāna°, iii 12, 19, 81, 134, iv 99, 336, 352, v 130 *See also* Khandha

Dassāviṇ, ādīnava°, v 181 *foll* anādīnava°, v 178, 181 pariyanta°, v 50 *foll* bhaya°, *see* Bhaya

Dassiṇ, tīla°, iii 368

Dahatī, iv 239

Dahai-a-t-agge, v 300 *foll*

Dātar n 203

Dāna *passim* attha, iv 236 paṭisa n 246 amisa °
dhamma ° i 91 kala°, m. 41 danassa vipako
nibbattati iv 392 foll dauupapatti attha iv 239 foll
dāne anisaya m. 41 petanaṃ nūtiśalohitaṃ upa
kappati v 269 (na) mahapphalay mahaniṣayaṃ
iv 60 237 foll paraṃ dauṃ dadantaṃ vāroti i
161 °vatthuni attha iv 236 sauditthikay dana
phalaṃ m 39 iv 79 [a]sakkaccaṃ [a]cittikatva
deti iv 392 foll °sayvibhagarato, l 150 226 m
53 313 316 iv 6 266 foll 271 v 331
336 [a]sappurisa, m 171 foll iv 243

Danapati m. 39 n 79 foll.

Dama m. 303

Daya tina v 337

Dāyaka i 26 161 n. 64 80 m 32 39 336 iv
81 a° m. 32

Dayapanna iv 249 251 255

Dayada m. 45 173 kamma° m 72 foll 186 v
288 foll

Dāra sadārasantuttho m. 348 v 138.

Dāru i 112

Daliddiya m 351 foll

Dighacca n. 117 (sic) cf p. 143 See Digacca

Diṭṭhadhamma i 249 n. 61 abhinibbuto i
142 °vedanīyo i 249 251 ditth eva dhammo
dukkhaṃ sukhaṃ viharati m 429 and see Jhāna
sasankhāraparinibbāyi n 155 parinibbayanti n
167

Diṭṭhadhammika l. 47 98.

Diṭṭhapada iv 103

Diṭṭhi i 32 n 252 foll m 132 289 319 antag
gabikā, i 154 n. 240 m. 130 assāda attanu
miccha°, m 447 °ūthānaṃ v 198 ditthuṃgati
i 126 m. 108 115 251 422 diṭṭhiya suppa
ṭividdha, *passim* °ujjhānakkhanti i 189 foll 193
n. 191 °paṭivedho n 15 36 pariṇuddhipadbaṃ
yanga n. 105 paṭiso i 79 pāpa iv 172
pāpika bhaddikā, v 213 foll °ppatto i 74 118
iv 10 v 23 bhava-° vibhava i 83 bhuta
sankhata, &c v 187 °vipatti i 95 208 °vipallaso
n. 52 visuddhi i 95 sakkaya m 438 v 144
147 sayyojanaṃ iv 7 foll °samudayo °nirodho
°nirodhaguminiṃ paṭipadā iv 68 °sāmpadā i 95
269 m. 438 iv 238 sāmpanno m 438 foll iv

394 nitthā, v. 119 *foll* See also Attā, Anusaya, Micchādītthi, Yoga

Ditthiko See Micchādītthika, Sammādītthika

Ditthigata, iv 68, v 72 *foll*, 186, 197 bāhuakaṇ, v 63 pāpakaṇ, v 194

Dinna “[n’]atthi dinnaṇ,” &c, i 269, iv 226, v 265, 268, 286, 289, 291, 293, 296

Dibba, āyu, vanna, &c, i 115, iii 33, iv 242 uccāsayanamahāsayanakaṇ, i 182 kāmagonā, pañca, v 273 °cakkhu, see Cakkhu sotadhātu, i 255

Dibbacakkhuka, i 23, 25

Divasa, iii 304, iv 317

Divādivassa, v 185

Divāsaññā, ii 45

Disā, iii 69 *foll* the four, iii 368, 396, iv 167 anu°, iii 368, iv 167 See also Mettā (-sahagatena cetasā)

Dighatta, i 54

Dīpa, i 155 *foll*

Dīpiṇ, iii 101

Dīpeti, v 73 *foll*

Dukūla, iv 393

Dukkara, i 286, iv 31, 135, v 202

Dukkha, i 58, 137, 144, 176, 189, 194, 201, ii 116, 143, 153, 191, iii 207, 326, 410, 416, iv 128 *foll*, 157 *foll*, 440, v 212, 216 *foll* adukkhamasukhaṇ, i “173 adukkhamasukhe ānisaṇso, iv 442 anicce dukkhasaññā, iii 85, 334, iv 52 °anupassī, iv 14, 146 *foll*, v 359 abhinibbattiya, anabhirattiya satī dukkhaṇ pātikankhaṇ, v 121 *foll* ekanta°, ii 231 kāmānaṇ adhivacanaṇ, iii 310, iv 289 °kkhandho, i 147 °kkhandhassa samudayo, nirodho, i 177, v 184 cetasiṇ, i 157, 216, iv 406, v 183 taṇ dukkhaṇ, yaṇ dukkhaṇ, v 187 *foll* dukkhaṇ viharati, i 95, iii 3, 429 dukkhass’ anto, antakaro, antakiriya, ii 26, 48, 50, iii 246, 293, 400 *foll*, iv 8 *foll*, 12, 106, 380, v 50 *foll*, 292, 294, 297, 299 dukkhassa nidānasambhavo, &c, iii 410, 416 dukkhassa vemattatā, iii 410, 416 dukkhudrayā, i 97, iv 42 *foll*, v 243, 277 dukkhe anattasaññā, iv 53 °domanassaṇ, v 194 °nirodho, i 107, 177 iii 410, 416 See also Sacca °nirodhagāminipatipadā, iii 410, 416 See also Sacca (ariya) iāgaṇ, dosaṇ, mohāṇ, ii 149 *foll* °vipāko, i 97, ii 172, iii 410, iv 42 *foll*, v 244, 277, 292 *foll* °saññā, iii 334, iv 52. °samudayo, i 177 See also Sacca

- Dūta, deva°, I 138, 142
 Dūteyya, IV 196 °pahinagamanāṇ, II 209 (cf D I 5)
 Dūie-pātī, I 284, II 170 *fol*, 202
 Dūsī, samana°, yava°, IV 169 *fol*
 Dūsetī (bhaddake bhikkhū), IV 169 *fol*.
 Deyya, saddhā°, III 264 °dhammo, I 150, 166
 Deva, I 37, 243, II 91, III 331 *fol*, IV 461, V 272
 °asulasangāmo, IV 432 āyuppamānaṇ, I 267, II
 126 *fol*, IV 252 *fol*, 256, 261 dīghāyukā, II 33
 devānaṇ indo, I 144 sa-indā devā, V 325 *fol*
 °dūtāni, I 138, 142 °nikāyo, I 63 *fol*, II 185,
 III 249 *fol*, IV 55, 226, 302, 461 °parisā, II 185
 °dhammiko, III 277 °parivāro, II 91 °ppattā, II
 184 °putto, I 278 °bhūto, III 33 manāpakāyiko,
 IV 265 *fol* °manussā, *passim* °loko, *see* Loka
 saṇvasatī, II 57 *fol* Subhakinnā devā, I 122
 Devatā, I 64, III 309, IV 302 *fol* devatūposatho,
 I 211 °balīṇ, II 68 balīpatiggāhikā devatā, III 77
 manāpakāyikā, IV 262 *fol* vippatisāriniyo, IV 390
 yathārūpāya saddhāya samannāgatā, I 210, III
 287, V 331 sapubba°, II 70 *See also* Anussatī,
 Anussarati
 Devī, II 202
 Desanā, dhamma°, I 53, II 182, IV 337 *fol*, V 49; 154
 Desetar (desitar), V 349, 352
 Deha, II 18
 Donī, I 253, V 323 *fol* tela°, III 58
 Domanassa, I 144, II 5, 149 *fol*; III 207, 326;
 V 216 *fol* abhiṇhā°, I 39, 296, II 16, 39, 152
 somanassa°, I 163
 Dovacassa, °karaṇā dhammā, II 147, III 178
 Dovacassatā, I 83, III 310, 448, V 146, 148, 159, 161.
 Dovārika, IV 107, 110 satī°, IV 111
 Dosa, I 187, 266, II 172, 203, 213, III 181
 with lobho, moho, I 134, 189, 194, 201, 263,
 II 191, III 338, 357, V 39, 41 *fol*, 86 a°, I
 135, 190, 195, 203, 263, II 192, V 87 ajjhattaṇ,
 III 357 *fol* l d m kammanidānasambhavo, V 262
 l d m nidānaṇ kammānaṇ samudayāya, I 134, 263,
 III 338 l d m °hetuko pānātipāto, &c., V 261,
 l d m hetu pāpassa kammassa kiriyāya, V 86
 with rāgo, moho, *see* Rāga °agatī, *see* Agatī, the four
 sa°, I 112, *see also* Aggī
 Dosanīya (dhammā), II 120
 Dosantāya, I 59, III 196 *fol*, V 81

Dohin v 847 foll 850 foll 859

Dvāra amata° v 848 indriyesu gutta see Indriya

Dvejja III. 408

Dhayaṣati II. 67 v 76 foll

Dhayaṣin II. 182.

Dhaja II. 151 aggaṃ III. 80 foll. dhammad° III. 149
pannad° III. 84 foll.

Dhañña II. 82 86 amaka° II 209 °rāsi IV 163 170

Dhata I. 86 II. 28 97 III. 114 foll. 120 185 152

155 176 202 IV 6 110 116 152 221 228

296 foll 828 837 801 v 23 26 71 80 89 154

168 199 338 341

Dhana brahmapa na sannidhiṃ karonti III. 222 sad
dhā° sūla° sūta caga pañña° III 56 IV 4 foll
hiri ottappa° IV 4 foll 7

Dhanuka III. 75 v 203

Dhanuggaha II. 48 IV 107

Dhamati I 254 IV 160 nid I. 254 IV 160 san
I 254

Dhamma (a) things phenomena system order of things
cosmos mahasamudda, IV 198 206 sabbāṃ dham
maṃ abhijānāti (parijānāti) IV 88 v 48 ditṭh eva
dhamme, see Ditṭhadhamma dhammaṃ attato upa
gacchati, I. 27 III. 439 °samannupassati, III 432
dhammuddhaccavigahitamano II 157 dhammesu
dhammānupassī I. 30 296 II. 256 III. 450 IV 301
rajanīyo dosanīyo III. 169 vitakkā, I. 254 saṃyo-
janīyā, I. 50 sovacassakaraṇā see Sovacassa. ittha,
kanta, manāpa v 135 saṅkhata, asaṅkhata, II. 34

(b) mental moral physical states of the individual
I. 80 foll [a]kusalā paṇṇim. sarirathā v 88 foll.
tayo pahātabba &c I. 275 alayaṭṭhano &c. IV 328
aparassa III. 340 [tihi]dhammehi samannāgato I.
102 and paṇṇim kusalanāṃ dhammanāṃ pubban
gamo pubbanimittāṃ v 236 anulomika I. 106
abhiññā pariññeyyā II. 246 bhav dhammaṃ
abhijānāti parijānāti I 198 kṛṇṇu mulakā sambhavā,
samudaya sabbe dhammā, IV 338 nāthakaraṇā
v 23 foll. niddhamanīya, dāsa v 220 nirupadhiṃ
I. 147 rāgo &c I. 199 samuppado III. 406 408
savaṃjo anavaṃjo I 189 194 II. 191 v 242 276
sakkhiyā, dāsa v 222 vijjābhagiyo I. 61 sekhaṇṇa
[a]parihanāva, IV 331 sacchikaraṇīya, II. 182

(c) dhammo having the quality of I 147 and

passim. avinipāta°, I 232, II 89, 238; III 54, IV 12 anuppāda°, I 135, 137, 184, 218, II 249, IV 174 *fol*l, 184 jaiā°, vyādhi°, maiana°, khaya°, nassanā°, III 54 vipaṇināma°, I 258, IV 157, 159. samudaya°, nuodha°, IV 186, V 343 anāvatti-dhammo, I 232, 245, 290, II 89, 238, IV 12, 399, 423 *fol*l, V 343.

(d) *doctrine in general, point of doctrine, rules*, III 176 abhisamācāriko, III 15 ariya°, anariya°, V 241, 274 ācayagāmī, apacayagāmī, V 243, 276 *fol*l [a]tapaṇīyo, I 49, V 243, 276 dukkhuḍḍiyo, sukhhuḍḍiyo, V 243, 277 dukkha- sukha-vipāko, V 244, 277 saparikkamaṇo, V 262 sappurisa°, V 245, 279 (sa- an-) āsavo, V 242, 275 atth'eso mayi dhammo, III 198 āsevitabbo, bhāvetabbo, *cc*, V 246 *fol*l, 279 *fol*l uppādetabbo, V 245, 279 gau°, IV 280 garudhammā, attha, IV 276 kanho, sukko, I 51, V 232 *fol*l, 253 *fol*l dhammāṇaṇ dhārakajātiko, IV 221, 223 pāpa°, pāpako, *passim* Bhagavaṇ-mūlako, I 199, IV 351, V 355 sad°, *see* Saddhamma

(e) *the Dhamma*, I 133, 276 (§ 123), V 275, dhammo, vinayo, satthusāsanaṇ, II 168 ādinavā dhammaṇ bhanantassa, III 251 *eight thoughts about it*, IV 228 °anussati, *see* Anussati, Anussati ādi-, majjhe-, pariyoṣāna-kalyāṇo, II 147, 208, III 113 *fol*l, 135, 152, 262, 381, IV 6, 110, 152, 361, V 23, 26, 71 *fol*l, 80, 89, 163, 198, 204, 338 dhammaññu, III 148, IV 113 *fol*l °attho, I 162, V 77 attho *ca*, I 69, II 7, V 222, 254 °adhipateyyo, I 109, 147, III 149 *fol*l °adhipo, I 150 dhamme avēccappasādena, I 223, II 56, III 212, 332 *fol*l, 451, IV 406, V 183 °anudhammo, I 36, 131, II 7, 97, 190, 245 III 176, 240, IV 116, 221, 223, 296, 310, 337, 391, V 126 °anuṣārī, I 74, IV 215, V 23 abhi°, V 24, 27, 90, 201, 339 °ārāmo, III 431 °iddhi, I 03 dhammūposatho, I 208 °esanā, I 93 opasamiko, paṇinibbāyiko, IV 225 dhamme kankhati, II 79, IV 460, V 18 °kathiko, I 23, 25 *fol*l, II 138, III 78 *fol*l, V. 10 *fol*l °kathikattaṇ, I 38, kalyāṇa°, I 74, 108, 226, 248, II 81, 91, 110, 224 *fol*l, IV 211, 214 °kāmo, V 24, 27, 90, 201, 339 °ketu, III 149 dhamme agāvavo viharati, III 247, 340, IV 84 dhammaṇ gaukaroti, II 20, IV 120 *fol*l °gāravatā, III 330, 423 *fol*l, IV 28 *fol*l

°cakkay *see* Cakka °cakkhu iv 186 cariya, I.
 55 II. 5 III. 448 v 87 302 ddhajo I. 109
 III. 149 dhato *see* Dhata. dhamman dhareti I.
 36 III. 176 iv 116 dharo I. 117 II. 8 147 178
 III. 179 361 *fol.* iv 310 v 16 349 352 °dharapa
 v 126. dhamman (na) pariyapunāti II. 103 185 III.
 86 176 *fol.* 361 *fol.* nisanti iv 15 36 paṭi
 saṇvedī I. 151 III. 21 °paṭisambhida, II. 160
 pattadhammo iv 186 °padani II. 185 *the four*
in detail II. 29 *fol.* °pariyatti, III. 86 pariyayo
 I. 65 iv 63 v 288 pariyetthi, I. 23 °pariyesanā
 I. 93 [a]parihanīyo III. 309 *fol.* iv 16 20 *fol.*
 paresan dhamman deseti, I. 151 III. 184 puṇā,
 I. 93 ppamaṇo II. 71 °bhuto v 226 *fol.* yatha
 suto pariyatto iv 86 v 349 352 yoniso vicine
 dhamman iv 3 *fol.* °ratanan I. 94 °raso I. 36
 rago °nandi, v 343 *fol.* °rājā I. 109 III. 149
 °raṭṭho rāja, III. 149 °laddho I. 129 vadi II. 200
 °vāḍiṇi parisa I. 75 76 viññugarahito I. 189 194
 II. 191 viññuppasattho II. 191 vinayo I. 34 35
 121 185 266 283 II. 2 26 117 123 185 III. 8
 163 168 *fol.* 240 327 iv 36 200 *fol.* v 144
 157 163 189 192 °vihari III. 86 *fol.* vuddhi,
 I. 94 °vedo *see* Veda. °vepullan I. 94 samananaṇ
 Sakyapnttiyānaṇ I. 185 sanditthiko akaliko ehi
 pariko opañayiko *de* I. 222 156 *fol.* 207 II. 56
 III. 212 285 356 *fol.* iv 406 v 183 329 336
 sandoso III. 106 *fol.* samroad akkhato v 232 *fol.*
 253 *fol.* 343 dhamman sarapaṇ gato *see* Sarapa
 savanaṇ *see* Savanaṇ dhamman supati III. 176 v
 103 soto III. 350 sotasaṃmaṇṇo v 329 *fol.*
 svākkhato Bhagavata dhammo I. 217 276 II.
 56 III. 212 285 312 315 iv 83 211 215 406
 v 183 329 336

(f) *right, moral religious* I. 9 *fol.* kamman
 I. 74 dhammena I. 129 °saññi I. 85 86
 yathādhhamman patikaroti patigaphati, I. 103

Adhamma II. 19 v 73 *fol.* °kamman I. 74
 cāriya, I. 55 II. 5 adhammo ca, v 223 *fol.* 231
 242 255 260 275 adhammattho v 76 adhammo
 anatttho ca, v 222 254. °ragaratto I. 160 vadini
 (parisa) I. 75 saññi I. 85 *fol.*

Dhammata II. 21 v 2 312 kalyāna kusaḷa° II.
 86 v 66

Dhammika, I 75, 109 a°, I 75, III 243 saha°,
I 174 *fol*

Dhava, I 202, 204

Dhātu, IV 385 *the three, in detail*, I 223 ajjhattikā,
bāhirā, II 164 *the four, in detail*, I 222 tejo°,
vāyo°, *only*, III 243 *the six*, I 175 *fol in detail*,
I 176 aneka°, nānā°, I 22, V 33, 37. anekadhātu-
pativedho, III 325 ārambha-° (ārabbha°), nikkama-°,
parakkama-°, I 4, III 338 upakkama°, III 338
kāma°, vyāpāda°, vihiṃsa°, III 447 °kusalatā, I 83
°thitī°, III 338 tejo-dhātukusalo, I 25 thūma°,
III 338 dibbasota°, I 255, III 17, 29, 280, V 199
nibbāna°, II 120, IV 202 nissāranīyā dhātuyo, *the*
five, III 245 *the six*, III 290, V 57 nekkhamma°,
avyāpāda°, avihimsa°, III 447

Dhāṇakajātika, II 97, IV 296 *fol*, 328

Dhāṇana, sanghātipattacīvara°, II 104, 106 *fol*; 210

Dhāṇetar, IV 196

Dhātīmā, I 25

Dhutavāda, I 23

Dhutta, a°, III 38, IV 266, 270 itthi°, surā°, akkha°,
IV 283, 288

Dhuia, nikkhitta-°, I 71, II 148, III 108, 179 *fol*
anikkhitta°, III 65, 432, V 24, 28, 90

Dhuvā, II 33

Dhūpāyatī, II 214 *fol*

Dhūma, II 53, IV 72 *fol* dhūmaṇ kattā, V 347 *fol.*,
350 *fol*, 359

Dheyya, kamma°, IV 285, 289, 322 Māra°, IV 228.

Dhoiayha, I 162

Dhovana, I 132, 161, 277, ariyaṇ, V 216

Nakula, V 289 *fol*

Nakkhatta, IV 86

Nagara, I 160, 178 paccantimaṇ, IV 106 *fol*, V 194

Nangala, III 64

Nanguttha°, II 245

Nacca, I 261

Nattha, II 249

Natthikavāda, II 31

Nadī, I 33, 136, 250, 287, II 55, 201, III 52, 64;
IV 137. kun°, II 140, IV 100, V 114 *fol*, 117,
119 mahā°, I 243, II 140, IV 101, 198, V 22,
114, 117, 119 °viduggaṇ, I 35, III 128

Nantaka, III 187

Nantīkavasin, iv 376

Nandati iv 94 foll.

Nandi nandi ii 59 61 kama bhava° ditthi° ii 10
kama° vyapāda° &c. iii, 246 dhamma° iv 423
foll.

Nahha (nabhā) i. 242 ii 50 iii 240

Naya ii 180 191

Nara i. 130 ii 5 iii 53

Naḷa ii 73

Naaseti iv 160 foll

Naasana dhammo iii 54

Nahātaka iv 144

Nahapaka iii 25

Nahapana i. 62 132 ii 70 iv 54

Naharu i. 50 iv 129 °daddulag iv 47 foll

Naga ii 116 iii 158 foll 345 iv 200 204 207
435 v 202 maha iv 107 110

Nāthakaraṇa dhamma the ten in detail, v 23 foll
89 foll

Nanatta iv 385 °kayo iv 39 foll °sañña i 41
267 ii 184 iii, 306 (sic lege) iv 40

Nāhhi i. 112

Nāmarupa i. 83 176 iii 400 v 51 56 aram
maṇa iv 385

Naḷika i. 210

Nāla iv 169

Naliyā sākay iii 40

Nava iii 368

Nikatthā °citto °kayo ii 137

Nikāmalabhiṇ ii 23 36

Nikaya deva see Deva.

Nikkama dhatu i. 4 kalyāṇajara° iii 214

Nikkujjati pattag iv 344 nikkujjito i. 173 iii 238

Nikkuha ii 26

Nikkha suvaṇṇa° iv 120 foll.

Nikkhitta dun su° i. 59 ii 147 foll °dhuro see
Dhura

Niganṭha iii 276 383 niganṭhuposatho i 205 foll.
°śavako ii 196 199 dasaḥ asaddhammehi saman
nagato v 150

Niggaha i. 98 174 v 70

Niggāṇṭhati niggahetvā, iii 187

Nighandu saṅghaṇḍukeṭubhāṇag i. 163 166 iii 223

Nicca ii 33 52 v 210 °saññi ii 52 anicca ii 33
52 v 343 foll anicce dukkhaṇṇi, iv 52 °anupassī

v 112, 359 (sabbasankhāresu), iii 83, iv 13.
(cakkhusmī), iv 145 *fol* tad aniccay, yad aniccay,
v. 187 *fol* °patisaṃvedī, iv 13, 145 *fol* °saññā,
°saññī, iii 79, 85, 331; iv 13, 51, 145 *fol*.

Nīcchāta, iv 410 *fol*, v 65

Nīcchedeti, iii 365

Nījigimsitā, iii 111

Nījjara, i. 221, ii 198. dasa nījjaṃvatthūni, v. 215 *fol*.

Nījjinna, v 215 *fol*

Nījjhattibala, iv 223

Nījshāna, ii 191, 193

Nījjhāma (patipadā), i 295 *fol*

Nītthā, nītthay gato, ii 175, iii 150, v. 119 *fol*

Nittuddana, vālaggakoṭinittuddanamattaṃ, iii 103
fol, 406

Nītthaiṇa, ii 200

Nīdassana, nīla°, pīta°, etc, iv 305 *fol*.

Nīdāna, i. 134 *fol*, 263 *fol*. 338, ii 196, iv 128 *fol*
sa-a-nīdāno, i 82

Nīddasa, iv 15, 35 *fol*

Nīddā, iii 251 °kīlamatha-pativinodana, ii 48, 50.
nīddārāmatā, iii 116, 173, 293 *fol*, 309 *fol*, 330,
449, iv 22, 24, 331, v 164

Nīdhi, °mukhaṃ, v 346

Nīdhunāti, iii 365

Nīndati, ii 3, v 171, 174

Nīndā, ii 188, iv 157 *fol*

Ninna, anupubba° (samuddo), iv 198, 200, 206
viveka°, iv 224, 233, v 175 kūta°, iii 364

Ninnāda, sankhatānavaninnādasaddo, ii 117 (M iii 133)

Ninnītakasāva, i 254 (M iii 133).

Ninnetar, atthassa, v 226 *fol*, 256 *fol*.

Nīpaka, iii 24

Nīpakka (v l nīpaka), iii 138

Nīpaccākāra, parāma°, v 66

Nīpajjati, iv 332

Nīpāta, ati°, iii 430

Nīpuna, iii 78

Nīppītika, sukhaṃ, i 81, °ārammaṇaṃ, i 81

Nīppesika, iii 111

Nībbāna, akutobbhayaṃ, ii 24 adhigacchati, i 162
anupādisesāya nībbānadhātuyā parinībbāyati, ii 120,
iv 202, 313 abhiyāyati, iii 384 *fol* abhipassato,
i 147 °abhirato, iii 435 āgataṃ, iii 346 ānako, i
281 ° = āsavānaṃ paṇikkhaya, iv 454 . okkamaṇaṃ

nibbānassa iv 111 *fol* 230 °ogadbagāmi II. 26
 °gamini patipada, iv 83 tadanga° iv 454 duk
 khato sukhato samanupassati III 442 dīṭṭh eva
 dhamme (dīṭṭhadhamma°) iv 353 358 454
 paramadīṭṭhadhamma° v 64 nibbanaj pariyesati
 II. 247 nibbāneya saṅvattati III. 83 326 *fol*
 nibbānassa sacchikariya, I. 8 III 423 v 194
 nibbanass eva santike II 39 *fol* III. 331 iv 29
 pajjotassa eva iv 3 pari° *see* Parinibbana
 °pariyosana sabbe dhamma v 107 °poṇaj manasaj
 III. 443 bhavanurodho nibbānaj v 9 yathasankhaj
 iv 415 *fol* vi a radhaya nibbanaj III. 294 *fol*
 -virago II 34 118 III. 164 iv 423 *fol* v 8
 110 320 322 354 *fol*. sañña, III 443 san
 dīṭṭhikaj I. 158 iv 453 sampada iv 239

Nibbayati iv 70 *fol*

Nibbidā I. 64 III. 325 *fol* v 311 *fol*. °anupassai, I.
 51 akanta° III. 83 iv 143, v 216 °virago III 19
 200 360 iv 99 336 v 2 *fol*

Nibbinda v 3 313

Nibbindati v 3 *and* *passm*.

Nibbuta II 208 iv 410 *fol*. v 65

Nibbedha III. 427

Nibbedhika I 45 II. 167 178 III 2 53 65 152
 410 412 414 iv 111 234 v 15 25 28

Nimantana, I. 295

Nimitta I. 256 III. 375 *fol*. iv 33 418 *fol* a I.
 82 III 292 iv 78 °anusari III. 292 cittassa III
 423 ggaḥi II. 16 III. 99 v 348 351 *and see*
 Indriya (guttadvaro) nimittaj na janati, III. 319
 322 paṭigha I 3 87 200 bala° paṇḍita° I. 102
 mukha° v 92 94 97 *fol* v 103 sa° I. 82 sabba
 iv 53 sabbānūmittanaj nissaranaj III 292 sab
 bānūmittanaj amanasikāro III 397 *fol* iv 78 sa
 madhi paggaḥa upekkha I. 256 *fol* subha°
 asubba I 3 *fol* 87 200 v 134

Nimujjati iv 11

Nimba I 32 v 212

Nimmadana II. 34

Nimmala iv 340

Niyassakamma I 99

Niyāma I 122

Niyamata dhamma I. 286

Niraggala II. 43 iv 151

Nirabbuda v 171 173 *fol*

Nīlaya, *passim* khīna°, iv 405; 107, v 182, 181
 nīlayamhi paccati, i 141, v 76 paduma°, v 172.
 °pālā, i 138. 141 mahā°, i 141 *duration of punishment in*, v 173

Nīlayattavuttin, iv. 293 *foli*

Nīlāsa (puggala), i 107 *foli*

Nirujjhati, aparisesā -an iii 165 *foli*, v 139 *foli*.

Nīuttī, iii. 201 °patīsamblidā, ii 160

Nīūpadhī, °sukhañ, i 80

Nīodha, anupubba°. iv 156. nava anupubbanīrodhā,
 iv 409. asesavīra°, i 177, ii 158, 161 nīrodhi-
 atthañ, ii 26 nīodhānupassī, iv 116 *foli*, v 112,
 359 = āsavānañ parikkhaya°, iv 156 kāmā°, vedanā°,
 &c, iii 410 *foli* dukkha°, i 177 dukkhakkhan-
 dhassa, v 181 °dhammo, v. 343 *foli* and nibbāna,
see Nibbāna (=vīnāgo). °missita, ii 16 bhava°
 (and nibbāna), v 9 sakkāya°, ii 165 *foli*, iii 216,
 (na) sañvattati, iii 325 *foli*, v 216, 238 *foli* °saññā,
 iii 334 saññāvedayita°, i 11, iii. 192, iv 306
 409, v 209 *n* and samādhi, i. 299

Nīlāpa, ii 26

Nīllopa, i 154

Nīvāta, i 101, 137, iv 231. °vuttī, iii 43

Nīvāsa, atī°, samavattā°, iii 258 pubbe°, i 25, 164,
 255, ii 183, iii 18 29, 323, 418 *foli*, iv 141-
 143, 291, 421, v 13, 68, 199, 211, 339 pubbe-
 nīvāsānussatīñānañ, iv 177

Nīvuttha, sannīvutthapubbañ, iv 303 *foli*

Nīsanti (nisantī), khippa°, ii 97, iii 201, iv 296,
 328 dhamma°, iv 15, 36, v 166, 168

Nīsāmakajātīyo, dhammānañ, v 166, 168

Nīssata, v 151 *foli* &°, iv 430

Nīssanda, iii 32

Nīssaya, i 117, iii 271, iv 353, v 73

Nīssaiāna, i 258, 260 uttarañ, iv 76, v 188
 kāmāgassa, &c, iii 230 *foli*, v 323 *foli* kāmānañ,
 bhavānañ, ditthīnañ, phassāyatanānañ, ii 10 kāmā-
 nañ, vyāpādassa, vihesāya, rūpānañ, sakkāyassa, iii 245
foli °pañño, v 181 *foli* anīssaiānapañño, v 178,
 181

Nīssaiānīya, i 99 nīssaiānīyā dhātuyo, *the fire, in*
detail, iii 245 *the six*, iii 290

Nīssita, iii 128

Nīca, °thānīyo, v 82 °seyya, i 212

Nītattha, i 60

Paṇḍita buddhaṃ dhammaṃ &c iv 372.

- Paccatthai ana, kadalimigapavaia°, i 137, iii 50
 Paccatthika, attha°, v 71
 Paccanubhoti, iii 425 foll
 Paccaya, i 66 gilāna°, *passim* sap°, ap°, i 82
 apaia°, iv 186, 210, 213 *with* hetu, iv 151 foll
 Paccayika, ii 209
 Paccavidhuṇ, iv 228
 Paccavekkhana, °animittaṇ, iii 27
 Paccāmitta, iv 106
 Paccāropeti, iv 193.
 Paṇḍāvamati, v 337
 Paccāsāreti, iii 28
 Paccuttarati, iii 190
 Paccuppanno, i 264, iii 400 atitānāgata°, iii 151,
see also Atita
 Pacceka, panunnapaccekasacco, ii 41, v 29 °buddho,
see that title
 Paccora, iv 130
 Paccotohanī, v 234 foll, 249 foll ariyā, v 251
 Pacchānīpātī, iii 37, iv 265, 267 foll
 Pacchābhatta, iii 320
 Pacchābhattika, khalu°, iii 220
 Pacchābhūmaka, v 263
 Pacchāyā, iii 320 foll
 Pacchāliya, iii 76
 Pajahati, akusalaṇ, sāvajjaṇ, iv 109 foll
 Pajā, iv 290 itaia°, ii 75 foll, v 232 foll, 253 foll
 sassamanabrahmanī, ii 130, v. 204
 Pajāpatika, sa°, v 325 foll
 Pajāpatī, i 137, iv 210, 214
 Pajjati, iv 362
 Pajjota, ii 140 pajjotass'eva nibbānaṇ, iv. 3
 Pajjhāyati, ii 214, 216, iii 57
 Pañjasa, a°, ii 75
 Pañña (*adj.*), dup°, ii 187 foll *and* *passim* nibbedhika°,
 ii 178 bhāvita°, v 42 foll maṭṭā°, i 23, 25, ii 178
 foll sap°, iv 245 suvimutta°, v 29 foll
 Paññatā, dup°, iii 421, v 159, 161 mahā°, puthu-°,
 vipula-°, &c, i 45
 Paññatta, i 98, iv 16, 19, 21, v 74 foll ap°, i 99,
 iv 16, 19, 21, v 74 foll pandita°, sappurisa°,
 i 151
 Paññatti, ii 17 ap-, sap-paññattiko, v 190
 Paññavaṇ, ii 76, 187, 189, 228, 230, iii 2 foll,
 7 foll, 53, 112, 127, 183, 434, iv 23, 38, 85,

- 111 217 220 229 232 234 271 352 357
 v 25 28 31 124 *fol* 329 333 335
 Pañña I 61 210 II. 136 *fol* III. 446 IV 11 ariya,
 II. 1 IV 105 adhi° I. 240 II. 92 *fol* 239 III. 106
fol 327 v 72 *fol* adhipaññadharmavipassana
 v 99 adhipaññasikkhā I. 229 *fol* °adhipateyyo
 garu, II. 137 abhavita° III. 106 *fol* adibrahmacari
 yika IV 151 abha &c. II. 139 kathā, I. 120
 III. 182 °sampadākatha, III. 81 191 v 130 kusalesu
 dhammesu III. 352 IV 11 v 123 *fol* khandho
see Khandha °dhanay III. 53 paññangaṇ II. 70
 paññindriyaṇ *see* Indriya, paññuttaraṇ II. 243
 IV 385 paññuttarā sabbe dhammā, IV 330 v 107
 patilabho I. 45 parihani I. 15 balay IV 363
see also Bala. bahullaṇ vepullaṇ I. 45 mabā°
 I. 45 II. 35 III. 244 °vimutti °vimutto I. 61 83
 II. 6 23 IV 452 °vuddhi, I. 15 45 II. 245
 °veyyattiya III. 237 sakacchaya veditabbā II. 187
 180 sama° II. 62 sampada I. 62 II. 66 218 III. 12
fol 53 81 182 *fol* IV 284 288 322 °sam
 panno III. 12 *fol* 81 134 v 130 saro II. 141
 sekha vuttā Bhagavatā I. 220
 laññaṇa anuggahisati I. 125 diṇva v 30
 pariyoḡāhamano IV 13 *fol* paripurakari IV 380
 mātṭasokari I. 231 IV 381 vaḍḍhati I. 132 III
 44 80
 Paññata ap III. 134
 Paññātika ap° III. 134
 Pañha I. 103 288 III. 81 101 *fol* 419 *fol* v 50
fol °vyakaraṇāmi the four in detail I. 107 *fol*
 II. 46 °samudacaro II. 180
 Paṭalika I. 181 paṭalikatthato (pallanko) I. 137 (*sic*
lege) III. 50; IV 94 231 394
 Paṭika I. 181 paṭikatthato I. 137 III. 50 IV 94
 231 394
 Paṭikassana mūlaya I. 90
 Paṭikuḷḷati III. 58
 Paṭikuḷḷati IV 47 *fol*
 Paṭikuḷḷha ap° IV 246
 Paṭikkanta II. 104 106 *fol* 210
 Paṭikkula nāro paṭikkulasañña, IV 49 °sañña, ap
 sañña III. 169
 Paṭigacca (r. l. patikacca) II. 25
 Paṭigadha ppaṭto III. 207 *fol*
 Paṭiggahaka I. 161 II. 80 *fol* III. 42 336

- Patigha, -nimittaṃ, I 3, 87, 200 °saññā, I 41, 267, II 184
- Patighāta, I 98, IV 106 *fol*
- Patīcayo (a l, patī°), III. 376 *fol*, IV 355, V 336 *fol*
- Patīcāyatī, IV 168
- Patīccasamuppāda, *statement of*, I 177, V 184, (nnotho), I 177, V. 184
- Patīccchādāna, III 352
- Patīccchanna, I 282 °kammanto, II 239
- Patīññāta, °karaṇaṃ, I 99, IV 144
- Patīnissagga, I 100, 299, IV 148, 350 ādāna°, V 238, 253 *fol* duppatīnissaggi, III 335, V 150 patīnissaggānupassī, IV 88, 116 *fol*, V 112, 359 sabbūpadhī°, I 49, V 8, 110 320, 322, 354 *fol*
- Patīnissajjetī, [na]patīnissajjitabbo, V 191 *fol* apatīnissajja, IV 374 *fol*
- Patīnissattha, II 41
- Patīpadā, I 113, 168, II 76 79 akkhamā, *de*, II 152 āgālhā, nījjhāmā, majjhāmā, I 295 *fol* kāmanūdhagāminī°, vedanā°, *de*, III 410 *fol* dukkhā dandhābhīññā, *de* II 149 *fol*, 154, V 63 dukkhanūdhagāminī, I 177 puñña°, I 168 lokanūdhagāminī, II 23 sabbatthagāminī°, V 33, 37 *See also* Sacca
- Patīpattī, sammā°, micchā°, I 69, V 136 dhammānuddhamma°, V 126
- Patīpassaddha, II 41 °laddho, I 254
- Patīpīta, III 226
- Patīpucchā, °vinītā (paṇṇā), I 72 °vyākaraṇīyā I 197, II 46
- Patīppharatī, IV 193
- Patībaddha, paṇṇā°, V 87
- Patībhāna, II 177, III 42, 185, IV 163, V 96 ap°, III 57 °kavī, II 230 yutta°, mutta°, II 135 *See also* Patīsamāhā
- Patībhānavāṇ, I 24
- Patībhāneyyaka, I 25
- Patīmaṇṣā, ap°, V 79
- Patīūpa, °desavāso, II 32
- Patīlābha, II 93 ñānadassana°, II 44 lābhasakkārasiloka°, II 143 samādhī, *see* Samādhī
- Patīlīnanīsabha, IV 449
- Patīlīyatī, IV 47 *fol*
- Patīvāpetī, IV 423 *fol*
- Patīvinaya, III 185 *fol* 190

- Paṭivīnodaṇa II. 48 50
 Paṭivīnodaya III. 184 *fol.*
 Paṭivibhaṭṭa ap III. 289
 Paṭivedha ap II. 1 anekadhātu ° nanadhātu ° I. 22 44
 Paṭisaṅkhana balaṅ I. 52 94 II. 142.
 Paṭisaṅvediy evaṅ sukhadukkha ° I. 164 IV. 808 v 85 attā dhamma IV. 381 ekantasukha v 84 *fol.* See also Sati, Ānāpāna.
 Paṭisanthara I. 98 94 gāravata, III. 380 IV. 28 paṭisantharag garukaroti IV. 120 *fol.* paṭisantharako v 166 168
 Paṭisambhida the four I. 22 IV. 32. in detail, II. 160 III. 118 120 paṭisambhūdapatto (āpatto) I. 24 III. 120
 Paṭisarana kamma ° III. 186 Bhagavaṅ I. 199 IV. 158 351 v 355
 Paṭisaṅgama II. 51 176 III. 86 *fol.* 116 *fol.* 195 298 348 IV. 15 86 88 v 166 168 ° aramo III. 261 *fol.*
 Paṭisaṅgama II. 20
 Paṭisaṅgahita III. 261 *fol.*
 Paṭisaraniya ° kammaṅ I. 99 IV. 846
 Paṭisevita III. 148 *fol.*
 Paṭisotagami II. 5
 Paṭissaneti II. 214 *fol.*
 Paṭihankhata II. 40 III. 388 IV. 167
 Paṭihita III. 306 *fol.*
 Paṭṭa ayo IV. 180
 Paṭṭaka (v l patikā) I. 254 257
 Paṭhavi II. 50 IV. 89 374 v 263 266 288 ° mandalaṅ IV. 90 dhuṃpayāṇi &c IV. 102 lekhu pamo I. 283. ° saṅgā ° saṅgā IV. 312 v 7 *fol.* 318 *fol.* 325 353 *fol.* See also Dhātu Iddhi (formula)
 Paṇaka III. 187 282 285
 Paṇava II. 117 241
 Paṇidhi II. 82 v 312 *fol.* attasamma II. 82 ceto ° IV. 239 *fol.*
 Paṇihita samma miccha paṇihitaṅ cittaṅ I. 8 v 87 paṇihitattaṅ I. 8 164 *fol.*
 Paṇita I. 284 II. 171 190 IV. 10 382 *fol.* 428 v 8 86 68 110 284 250 320 322 340 354 *fol.* eko hīno eko paṇito III. 349 v 140 ° dayako I. 26 paṇitataro I. 119 171 v 87 140 203 *fol.* 207 *fol.*

Pandaka, III 128

Pandita, I 59, 68, 84, 89, 101 *fol* , 162, II 3 *fol* . ,
118, 178, 228 °paññattaṃ, I 151. -lakkhanaṃ,
°nimittaṃ, I 103

Pandukambalo, I 181

Panna, I 183 °santhāro, I 136

Patāyati, IV 97

Patāletī, III 432

Patīcaya, III 376 *fol* , V 336 *fol* See Patīcaya

Patilīna, II 41 *fol*

Patitthīyati (I l, -[t]thiy[y]ati), III 181 *fol*.

Patissata, III 24

Patoda, II 114, III 28, IV 91 patodassa ajjhocharanaṃ,
V 324

Patṭa, onītapattapānū, II 63 °kammaṃ II 68 patṭa-
ggāhāpaka, III 275. pattapindika, III 220 sangho
nikkujjati, IV 344

Pattakkhandha, III 57 (Cf I in Texts, III. 13, n. 1)

Pattālhaka, V 203. (Cf. M. I 266)

Pattī, II 148 III 179, IV 332 *fol*

Pattika, II 117.

Patha, catummahā°, III 28 12, 391 yogga°, III 122
anupariyāya°, IV 107

Patthana, III 47, V 212 *fol*

Pathabya, IV 90

Pada, II 51, 182 attha°, II. 189 atthuttaraṃ padan-
santaṃ, IV 70 *fol* adhimmutta°, V 36 catuppadehi
vaddhati, V 137 °vyañjanaṃ, see Vyañjana apada,
IV 434

Padaka, I 163, 166

Padakkhina, I 294, II 21, 182, III 198 *fol* °ggāhī,
III 79, 180, V 24 26, 90, 338

Padapaṇama, II 135

Padāna, bāla°, pandita°, I 102

Padāletī, mahato kāyassa padāletā, I 284 *fol* , II 170
fol , 202 avijjākhandhaṃ, I 285

Paditta, IV 95

Padīpeyya, II 85, 203, IV 239

Paduttha, II 30

Paduma, I 145, II 86 *fol* , III 26, 239

Padesa, cattāro mahā°, II 167

Padosaye, V 171 174

Padhāna, IV 355 the two, I 49 the four, in detail, II
16 asamayā, samayā padhānāya, III 65 *fol* cittaṃ
na namati ātappāya padhānāya, III 249, IV 460

fol v 17 *fol*. °kkhamo v 15 [na]padahitabbay
v 191 *fol* sammāpadhanani, cattaro II. 15 III 12
IV 125 *fol* 203 462 *fol* in detail I. 296 II 15
74 IV 402

Padhāṇiyāga parisuddhi° II. 194 *fol* the five in
detail III 65

Panali IV 171

Panigghosa ap° II 88.

Panūṇa II. 29 v 31 paccakasacco II 41 v 29
fol

Panta pantay saṇasanaṇ I 60 II. 137

Papañca II. 161 *fol* ap° II. 161 *fol* °nirodho II.
162 *fol*. IV 235 °vupasamo, II. 162 *fol* papāṇ
caramata, III. 203 *fol* nippapañcaramo III 431 IV
229 233 236 nippapañcapade III 294 *fol*

Papatika III. 10 *fol* 44 200 360 IV 70 *fol* 99
336 v 4 *fol* 314 *fol*

Papata III. 389 IV 198 200

Pabbajita I 69 107 147 151 168 II 78 III 33
244 v 82 87 cura° IV 21 24 v 348 350 *fol*
353 acura° III 138 403 cattaro pabbajitassa roga
II. 143 vuddha III 78

Pabbajja I. 151 v 108 abbhokaso v 204 °sukhaṇ
I. 80 māṅgumassa Tathagatapavedita dhamma
vinaye IV 274 *fol*

Pabbata I. 243 II 140 °kandarapadarasakha, v 114
fol 117 119 dhūpayati IV 102 raja I 153
III. 240 311 IV 102 °visamaṇ I 35

Pabbajanīyakamma I. 99

Pabbhara anupabba (samuddo) IV 198 200 206
viveka IV 224 233

Pabhankara II 51 *fol*

Pahhanga I 254 257 258 III. 16

Pabbassara I. 10 254 257 *fol*. III 16

Pahhā II. 139 v 22 sayam v 60

Pamajjati pamadattha, III. 87 IV 139

Pamatta I. 11 139 IV 319 v 146 ap v 148

Pamana I. 88 III. 52 350 *fol* v 140 143 ap°
I 183 192 196 II. 73 III 52 v 63 290 *fol*
344 *fol* ayup see Ayu. buddho dhammo sangho
II. 73 rupap° II. 71 vāntani II 73

Pamanika III. 349 *fol* 351 v 140 143

Pamada I 11 16 17 II. 40 III 6 421 449 IV
195 350 465 v 310 361 mada II. 68 IV 294
326 vatā I. 139

- Pamādatthānaṃ, suāmerayamaṃja°, i 212, 226
See also Sila
 Pamināti, iii 349, 351, v 140, 143
 Pamudita, iii 21 *foll*
 Pamokkha, itivādappamokkhānisayso, ii 26
 Pamocana, ii 24, 37, 49' *foll*
 Payīupāsati, i 124, 126, 142, iv 337
 Payutta, ii 81 *foll*
 Payojetī, ii 82
 Paia, paraṃ veramanīyā samādapeti, v 304 *foll*
 Pākkaṃma, parakkama-dhātu, i 4 puṇisa°, i. 50,
 iv 190
 Parādāia, ii 71, 191
 Paiaṃpavāda, ii 238
 Parama, sattakkhattu°, i 233, 235, iv 381, v 120
 °saccaṃ, ii 115
 Parampaia, ii 191
 Paiajaya, v 171, 174
 Parājetī, parājīyīsu, iv 432
 Paiaḥhava, ii 73 upāsakassa, iv 26
 Parāmaṃsa, sacca°, ii 42 sanditthi°, v 150 silabbata°,
 iii 377, 438
 Paiaṃyana, i 155, 156
 Parikissati, ii 177
 Parikuppa, iii 146
 Parikkamana, saparikkamano dhammo, v 262
 Parikkhaya, i 100, 299, ii 68, iv 148, 350
 Parikkhina, iv 418
 Parī[k]kha, sankinna°, iii 84 *foll*
 Parī[k]khā, iv 106, 109
 Parigūhati, iv 10 parigūyhati (v l, parigūhati),
 iv 31
 Paiggaha, iv 400
 Paricariyā, i 132
 Paricita, ii 185, iv 300, 309 bhābala°, ii 67 *foll*,
 iv 282, 286
 Paricumbati, v 65
 Pariccāga, āmisa°, dhamma°, i 92
 Parijānāti, iii 400 *foll*
 Paiajana (paiajana), sangahita° (sangahita°), iii 38,
 iv 266 *foll*, 269, 271
 Paripūiati, aparipuṇnakammantā, iv 390
 Paiaññā, i 299 kāmānaṃ, rūpānaṃ, vedanānaṃ, i 277
 Parināma, sammāpaimānaṃ gacchati, iii 30
 Paritassati, ii 27, iii 133 *foll*

- Paritassai a° iv 108 111 230 *fol*
 Paritapanā i 151 attā para° ii 205 *fol*
 Paritapeti iii 380
 Paritta iv 241 v 63
 Paritta ii 73
 Parideva i 144 ii 195a
 Pariddava i 221
 Parinayaka iii 151 sangha *see* Sangha
 Parinibbāna ii 79 annapada i 44 iv 70 74
 v 65 dhammo iii 409 °kalo Bhagavato iv 310
 Parinibbāpeti ii 68
 Parinibbayati (parinibbati) iii 41° iv 98 parinibbuto iv 106 v 233 253 *fol* ditth eva dhamme iii 409
 Parinibbaya iv 12 v 343 *fol* antara i 233 *fol* ii 134 iv 14 70 *fol* 146 380 v 120 asankhara° upahacca i 233 *fol* iv 14 *fol* 72 146 380 v 120 tattha i 232 245 290 ii 5 89 238 iv 399 423 *fol* asankhara ii 155 iv 14 *fol* 73 *fol* 146 380 v 120 ditth eva dhamme asankhara asankhara ii 155 *fol* kayassa bheda asankhara asankhara ii 155 *fol*
 Parinibbuta *See* Parinibbayati.
 Paripakka iv 357
 Paripanthā i 153 *fol* chinna iii 252 bhoganaṃ 4c v 136
 Paripanthika i 161
 Paripuccha vināṭa parisa i 285
 Paripura ii 77 v 10 12 a ii 77 iv 314 *fol* v 10 12 sabbākara v 11 14
 Paripurakariṇ iii 215 iv 380 v 131 *fol*
 Parippheṣeti i 257
 Paribbajaka° brethren advised how to deal with their opinions i 115 iv 35 9 338 378 interviews the B i 157 160 v 230 the B goes to interview one i 185 ii 29 *fol* 176 Ananda points out where they and the Dhamma differ i 215
 Paribbūha iii 34
 Paribhava iii 191
 Paribhāveti samma (kukkutṛya andani) iv 125 *fol* 176
 Paribhasaka iv 70 akkosaka *see* Akkosaka
 Paribhoti iii 174 *fol*
 Parimajjati v 166 168
 Parimajjana v 166 168

- Paṇḍita, i 103.
 Paṇḍita, i 62, iv 54, 386
 Paṇḍita, indriyaparo°, v 34, 38
 Paṇḍita, evaṇ ayu°, i 164
 Paṇḍita, kāya°, jīva°, ii 198
 Paṇḍitāna, ii 139 āsava°, jīva°, iv 13
 Paṇḍitāpajjati, iv 339 paṇḍitāpanna, ii 51
 Paṇḍitāya, i 56 dhamma°, iii 62, iv 166, 381
 nip°, iv 451 foll deva°, iii 402 foll
 Paṇḍituttāna, v 198 °ajjhosaṇa, i 66
 Paṇḍituttāna, i 281, ii 58
 Paṇḍitethi, iii 416 āmisa°, dhamma°, i 93
 Paṇḍitesatī, ii 23, 25, 247
 Paṇḍitesanā, i 93 kāma°, i 68 ariya°, anariya°,
 ii 247
 Paṇḍitogāḥa, °dhammo, iv 186, 210, 313
 Paṇḍitogāhetī, ii 84, iv 13
 Paṇḍitodapanā, paṇḍitodā, i 207, iii 27, 124 foll,
 iv 120 foll, v 237
 Paṇḍitosāna, iii 363 amata°, see Amata accanta-
 paṇḍitosaṇa, v 326 nibbāna°, iii 363 brahmacariya°,
 iii 376 rāga-, dosa-, moha -vinaya°, v 238 foll See
 also Arahatta (formula B)
 Paṇḍilāha, a°, iii 3, 429 avita°, iv 461, 463 foll
 kāma°, i 68 [a]vighāta, ii 197 foll, iii 245 foll,
 388 foll sa°, i 203, iii 3, 429
 Paṇḍivajjana, iii 387, 389
 Paṇḍivatta, attha°, iv 304
 Paṇḍivāra, i 38
 Paṇḍivāsa, °dānaṇ, i 99
 Paṇḍivitaḥka, ākāra°, ii 193 cetaso, ii 20
 Paṇḍisakkatī, bhikkhūnaṇ alābbhāya, iv 345
 Paṇḍisakkasāva, ii 19
 Paṇḍisankita, iii 128
 Paṇḍisaññu, iii 148, iv 113
 Paṇḍisā, ii 183, iii 253 the eight in detail, iv 307
 khattiya°, ii 133, iii 253, iv 80, 114 (dve), i 70
 foll (tisso), i 242, 285 deva°, ii 185 [a]dham-
 mikā, v 230 foll paṇḍisadussano, paṇḍisaṇḍhanā,
 ii 225 bhāhmana°, gahapati°, samana°, iv 80, 114
 bhikkhu°, dc, ii 132 mahā°, i 25 °vacaro, v 10
 foll paṇḍisatī (i l, paṇḍisatiṇ), ii 180
 Paṇḍisuddha, iv 120 foll °sankhātataro, iv 120
 foll
 Paṇḍisuddhi, °padhāniyangāni, the four, ii 194 foll

Parisedito	samma °	(kukkūṭiya andanī)	iv	120	176				
Parihāna	iii	173	309	329	v	123	125	156	158
	161	163	a	iii	330	foli	404	423	°dhammo
	iii	405	v	103					
Parihāni	i	15	iii	76	foli	v	26	foli	96
Parihayati	iii	252							
Parihāra	viśamapariharajani	ii	87						
Pariharaka	ii	180							
Paruparambha	ii	180							
Paroti	v	2	139	foli	312				
Paroto	dukkha	ii	123						
Parovara	ii	6	45						
Paṇasa	(pal°)	i	95	foli	100	299	iii	278	452
	iv	148	349	456	465	v	39	41	foli
	310	a	i	95					
Paṇasi	(palasi)	iii	111	335	v	156	a	iii	111
Paṇaganda	iv	137							
Paṇapa	a	nip	ii	183	samana	yava	iv	169	foli
Paṇaṭita	iii	5							
Paṇala	i	242	°piṭhaka	i	48	ii	122	puṇḍar	
	i	241	ii	210	iv	437			
Paṇasa	i	152	ii	200	iii	19	200	360	iv
	336	v	4	foli	314				
Paṇikhanati	ii	190							
Paṇigedha	i	66							
Paṇigedhi	iii	265							
Paṇigha	°parivattiko	i	48	ii	122	nkkhatta	iii	84	
Paṇipatha	iv	200							
Paṇujjati	iv	103							
Paṇumpati	paṇumpanto	i	48	ii	122				
Paṇoka	paṇokato	ii	128	iv	423				
Pavattar	v	226	foli	256					
Pavara	ii	95							
Pavarana	i	99	pavutana	thapanay	i	99			
Pavareti	ii	87							
Pavaja	iv	109	203						
Paviddha	ana°	iii	172						
Pavivitta	iv	229	232	293	325	v	130		
Paviveka	ii	148	iii	207	210	422	431	iv	439
	the three	i	240	foli	°adhimutto	iii	376	foli	°aramo
	v	134							
Pavocchati	anup	(anu°)	i	135	ii	75			
Pavopi	iii	56							
Pasajsa	ii	188	iv	157	foli	appiyapasajsi	iv	155	

Pasanno, anussavap°, i 26 ap°, i 98 aveccap°, i 26, v 120 puggalap°, i 26 Satthari, dhamme, sanghe, iii 35

Pasavati, v 75 *foli*

Pasāda, i 98, ii 84 243, iii 237 iv 346 ap°, ii 84, iv 345 cattāro aggap°, ii 34 puggalap°, iii 270 °bahulo, iii 270, iv 25 *foli* buddhe sanghe aveccappasādena, i 222, ii 56, iii 212, 332 *foli*, 451, iv 406, v 183

Pasārita, ii 104 106 *foli*, 210

Passaṇ, passaṇi, iv 153 *foli*, v 226 *foli*, 256 *foli*

Passaddhi, iv 455, v 1 *foli*, 311 *foli* anupubba°, iv 456 *See also* Sambojjhanga

Passambhaya, v 111

Pahāna, i 82, 134, 299, ii 26, iii 431 °ppadhāṇaṇ, ii 16 °saññā, iii 85 334 ucchinnamūlo anuppādadhammo, *see* Mūla (ucchinna)

Pahāia (deti) iii 121

Pahinaka, iii 76

Pahitatta, ii 14, 115, iv 302 *foli*, v 84, 343

Pākāia, iv 107, 111 °sandhi, °vivarāṇ, v 195

Pācittiya, dhammo, ii 242

Pātikanikhin, ii 209

Pātikkūlyatā, iii 32, iv 47 *foli*, v 64 ap°, v 63

Pātidesaniyaka, dhammo, ii 243

Pātibhoga, ii 172

Pātihāriya, iddhi°, ādesanā°, anusāsani°, i 170, v 327 sappātihāriyo dhammo, iv 310

Pāna, i 161, ii 73, 192 sabbe pānā avijjā, ii 176

Pānahāia, ii 116, 143, 153, iii 163

Pānātipāta, *passim* *See* Sīla (the precepts)

Pāniṇ, payata°, iii 287, iv 266 *foli*, 271, 284, 289, v 331, 336

Pātavyatā, i 266

Pātimokkha, °saṇvāsaṇvuto, iii 113, 135, 138, 151, 155, 262, iv 140, 152, 189, v 71, 198, 338 sampanna°, ii 14 svāgataṇ, iv 140, 142, 279, v 71, 80, 201

Pātī, suvanna°, rūpiya°, kaṇṇsa°, iv 393

Pātubhāva, i 266 Tathāgatassa, ii 130 *foli*

Pādipeyya, ii 85, 203

Pāpa, ii 222 *foli*, and *passim*

Pāpanika, i 115 *foli*

Pāpamittatā, i 13, 16, 17, 83, iv 160, 165

- Pāpiccha III 119 191 219 *fol.* 335 432 IV 1
 22 155 V 123 125 153 157 165
 Pāpochata IV 160 165
 Pāpiman IV 434
 Pāmujja III 21 285 V 1 *fol.* 311 *fol.* 333 *fol.*
 349 352 u[ra]pāmujjo V 24 27 339
 Pāmokkha II 168
 Pāmojja See Pāmujja
 Payamana I 295 II 206 III 227
 Paragata IV 411
 Paragami V 232 *fol.* 253 *fol.*
 Paragu III 223 bhavassa II 9 IV 157 jatimarāṇa
 bhavassa II 15
 Parangamana apara, V 4 313
 Parajika III 252 dhammo II 241
 Parāyana III 399 401
 Paricariya II 70 °anuttariya III 284 325 328
 Paricchattaka IV 117 *fol.*
 Paripuri aviyya, V 114 *fol.* vijjaviṃṇutṭiya, V 115
fol. 119 bhavatanbaya V 117 *fol.*
 Parisajja I 142
 Palicca III 196
 Pavaka IV 97
 Pavussaka IV 127
 Paṣa II 182 IV 197 vada° II 182 kuthari IV 171
 Paṣaṇsa II 31 *fol.* dasa paṣaṇsani ṭhanani V 129
 (cf M II 227)
 Paṣaṇsa, I 283 gula, II 200
 Paṣaṇsakkharilla IV 237
 Paśada I 64
 Paśadika II 203 III 255 *fol.* ap III 255 *fol.*
 samanta° I 24
 Pāhuna III 260
 Pāhuneyya, II 56 III 134 158 162 248 279
 387 IV 10 13 *fol.* V 67 198
 Piṣṣakabhakkha I 241 295
 Piṭaka kuddala (kudala°) I 204 II 199 sampa
 dano II 191
 Piṇḍa I 279 dayiko IV 107
 Piṇḍaka IV 185
 *Piṇḍapata passm. itarītara° II 27 143 III 145 *fol.*
 °pavivekay I 240 piṇḍapate kalyaṇakamo III 109
 sevitaḥḥay V 100
 Piṇḍapatika III 391
 Piṇḍapatikatta I 38 III 109

- Pindiyālopa, II 27
 Pitar, I 62, 132, 138-40
 Pitupitāmahā, IV. 61
 Pitta, II 87, III 101, 131
 Pittivīsaṃsa *See* Vīsaṃsa
 Pipāsa, II 117, 174, *fol*, III. 163 °vinayo, III 35
 avīta°, IV 461, 463 *fol*
 Piya (oar) piyāntaṇ, II 201
 Piya °apāya, III 57 °garahī, IV 155 °rūpābhīnandī, II
 54 °vādī, III 37, IV 265, 267 *fol*
 Piyaṭṭa, V 164 *fol*
 Pīlandhanaṇ, I 254, 257, III 16
 Pīsāca, III 69
 Pihita, II 104
 Pītha, III 51 ayo°, IV 133
 Pīthaka, palāla°, I 48
 Pīta (yellow), III 239, IV 263, 305, 349, V 61
 Pīta (drink), V 347 *fol*, 350 *fol*, 359
 Pīti, III 285 *fol*, IV 411, 450, V 1 *fol*, 311 *fol*,
 333 *fol* tatīyassa jhānassa kantako, V 135 nippī-
 tiko, III 26, IV 300, 441 sappītiko, IV 300
 °pāmuṇṇaṇ, III 181, 307 pītiyā ādinavo, IV 441
 °bhakkho, V 60 °mano, III 21, V 3 *See also*
 Jhāna, Sambojjhanga
 Pukkusa, I 162, III 214 *And see* Kula (nīco)'
 Puggala, I 8, 197, II 126 *fol* ajjhattasanyojano
 bahiddhāsanyojano, I 63 attha purīsapuggalā, III
 212 anusotagāmī, *dc*, II 5 *fol* asuro asurapaṇi-
 vāno, II 91 appatī°, I 22 eka°, I 22, 33 kāya-
 sakkhī, *dc*, I 118 kodhagarū, II 46 gūtha-°,
 puppha-°, madhubhānī°, I 128 tayo (gūlānūpamā,
 dc), I 121 *fol* Tathāgatappaveditassa dhamma-
 vinayassa desetā, I 266, III 441 °ditthisampanno,
 I 26 *fol*, III 439 *fol*, IV 136 dva, I 76, 87
 duttappayo, sutappayo, I 87 nūāso, āsaṇso, vīgatāso,
 I 107 *fol* patī°, II 24 paṇapuggalānaṇ cetaso
 see Iddhi (formula) °paṇapaṇānū, IV 113, 115
 purīsa°, *see* Purisa pāsānalekhūpamo, *dc*, I 283
 °ppasādo, III 270 °ppasanno, I 26 [na] bhāṇitabbo,
 dc, V 248, 282 rūpappamāno, *dc*, II 71 valāha-
 kūpamo, II 102 *fol* sīvathikūpamo, III 268 suppa-
 meyyo, *dc*, I 266 *fol* [a]sevītabbo, IV 365, V 102,
 247, 281
 Pungava, I 162, II 75 *fol*
 Puñchaṭṭi, IV, 376

Puñja III 408 IV 72

Puñña I 151 155 *fol.* III 412 u° I 154 III 412
 °abbhisanda II 54 *fol.* III 51 337 IV 245 °kato
 II. 32 karoti, v 177 °kariyavatthuni tīni IV 241
 °kkhettaṇṇa I 244 II 34 *fol.* 50 113 III 158 248
 279 *fol.* 387 IV 10 13 *fol.* 292 paṭipada I 168
 puññaṇṇa apuññaṇṇa pasavati I 89 II. 3 *fol.* III 244
 v 249 282 puññaṇṇa vipako IV 89 °pekhaṇa
 paṇi IV 292 *fol.* maha kkhaṇḍho III 337

Puṭa II. 183

Puṇḍarika I 145 II. 86 *fol.* III 26

Putha °pañño I 130 II. 67 paññaṭṭhā I 45

Puthujjana I 27 145 147 178 267 II 129
 163 III 54 IV 68 97 157 372 assutava I 10
 nirayaṇa gacchati, &c II. 126 *fol.*

Puthutta IV 97

Puthavi II 21

Pubba I 34 °acariyo °ācariyako I 132 II 70
 kari I 87 °koṭṭhako III. 345 nivaso see Nivāso
 °devata, II 70 pubbāpayati, III. 345 402

Pubbapāṇa su I 294

Pubbapurā III 201

Pubbuttāṇṇaṇṇa III 37 IV 26, 267 *fol.*

Parisa I 28 126 II 115 III 156 antaragato
 I 295 II 206 asappurisa sambhatti v 150 °ājāñño
 v 325 *fol.* °ājaniyo I 290 II. 115 IV 397 *fol.*
 v 324 itthiṇ bandhati IV 197 uttama° uttama,
 v 16 325 *fol.* akā III 24 khaṇḍaṇko I 287 *fol.*
 IV 190 *fol.* 397 v 323 °pati, IV 70 °[i]thamo
 II 118 IV 190 °dhammasarathi I 168 207 II. 56
 112 147 doso IV 190 °puggalo I. 32 130
 173 180 208 II 34 56, III. 36 349 attha IV
 407 v 183 330 puggalaparopariyāṇaṇṇa III. 349
 351 v. 139 purisandriyaṇṇa &c IV 57 balavā, I
 64 mahā° II 35 mahapurisalakkaṇaṇṇa III 223
 mahapurisavittakka, IV 229 °medho II 42 IV 151
 mogha I 286 °rupaṇṇa &c. I 2 *fol.* yugaṇṇa I. 208
 II. 34 56 III. 36 IV 407 v 330 sadassā I. 289
 IV. 397 399 [a]sappurisa dhammo v 245 279
 [a]sappurisaṇṇevo v 113 115 119

• Puḷavaḷa saññā. See Subba, Aṇḍha

Pṇṣaka I 188

Puga I 128 III. 300

Puḷa v 347 *fol.* 350 *fol.* 353 359 amisa-
 dhamma° I. 93

- Pindiyālopa, II 27
 Pitar, I 62, 132, 138-40
 Pitupitāmahā, IV. 61
 Pitta, II 87, III 101, 131
 Pittivisaya See Visaya
 Pipāsa, II 117, 174, *fol*, III. 163 °vinayo, III 35
 avita°, IV 461, 463 *fol*
 Piya (oai) piyāntan, II 201
 Piya °apāya, III 57 °gaṇahī, IV 155 °iṇpābhinandī, II
 54 °vādī, III 37, IV 265, 267 *fol*
 Piyaṭṭa, V 164 *fol*
 Piṇandhana', I 254, 257, III 16
 Pisāca, III 69
 Pihita, II 104
 Pitha, III 51 ayo°, IV 133
 Pithaka, palāla°, I 48
 Pita (yellow), III 239, IV 263, 305 349, V 61
 Pita (drink), V 347 *fol*, 350 *fol*, 359
 Pīti, III 285 *fol*, IV 411, 450, V 1 *fol*, 311 *fol*,
 333 *fol* tatiyassa jhānassa kantako, V 135 nippī-
 tiko, III 26, IV 300, 441 sappītiko, IV 300
 °pāmujaṇ, III 181, 307 pītiyā ādīnavo, IV 441
 °bhakkho, V 60 °mano, III 21, V 3 See also
 Jhāna, Sambojjhanga
 Pukk'usa, I 162, III 214 And see Kula (nīco)
 Puggala, I 8, 197, II 126 *fol* ajjhattasanyojano
 bahiddhāsanyojano, I 63 attha purisapuggalā, III
 212 anusotagāmī, &c, II 5 *fol* asuo asuiapaṇi-
 vāo, II 91 appatī°, I 22 eka°, I 22, 33 kāya-
 sakkhī, &c, I 118 kodhagaṇu, II 46 gūtha-°,
 puppha-°, madhubhānī°, I 128 tayo (gilānūpamā,
 &c), I 121 *fol* Tathāgatappaveditassa dhamma-
 vinayassa desetā, I 266, III 441 'ditthisampanno,
 I 26 *fol*, III 439 *fol*, IV 136 dve, I 76, 87
 duttappayo, sutappayo, I 87 nirāso, āsaṇso, vigatāso,
 I 107 *fol* patī°, II 24 paṇapuggalāṇaṇ cetaso
 see Iddhi (formula) °paropamaññū, IV 113, 115
 purisa°, see Purisa pāsānalekhūpamo, &c, I 283
 °ppasādo, III 270 °ppasanno, I 26 [na] bhayitabbo,
 &c, V 248, 282 rūpappamāno, &c, II 71 valāha-
 kūpamo, II 102 *fol* sīvathikūpamo, III 268 suppa-
 meyyo, &c, I 266 *fol* [a]sevitabbo, IV 365, V 102,
 247, 281
 Pungava, I 162, II 75 *fol*
 Puñchatī, IV, 376

Puñja III 408 IV 72

Puñña I 151 155 foll. III 412 a° I 154 III 412
 °abbhāsanda II 54 foll. III 51 337 IV 245 °kato
 II 32 karoti, v 177 °kiriya vatthum tani, IV 241
 °kkhettañ I 244 II 34 foll. 56 113 III 158 248
 270 foll. 387 IV 10 13 foll. 292 °paṭipada, I 168
 puññañ apuññañ pasavati, I 89 II 3 foll. III 244
 v 249 282 puññañ vipako IV 89 pekhanapāṇi, IV 292 foll. maha kkhandho III 337

Putā II 183

Pundarika I 145 II 86 foll. III 26

Puthu °pañño I 130 II 67 °paññā, I 45

Puthujjana I 27 145 147 178 267 II 129
 163 III 54 IV 68 97 157 372 assutava, I 10
 nūrayaṇ gacchati, &c II 126 foll.

Puthutta IV 97

Puthuvi II 21

Pubba I 34 °ācariyo °ācariyako I 132 II 70
 °kari I 87 kotthako III 345 nivaso see Nivāso
 °devata II 70 pubbapayati, III 345 402

Pubbaṇḥa su° I 294.

Pubbapara III 201

Pubbuttḥayaṇ III 37 IV 265 267 foll.

Purisa I 28 126 II 115 III 156 antaragato
 I° 295 II 206 asappurisa sambhātī v 150 °ajañño
 v 325 foll. -ajaniyo I 290 II 115 IV 397 foll.
 v 324 itthiṇ bandhati, IV 197 uttama° uttama,
 v 16 325 foll. akā III 24 °khalunko I 287 foll.
 IV 190 foll. 397 v 323 °gati, IV 70 °[t]thamo
 II 118 IV 190 dammasarathi I 168 207 II 56
 112 147 doso IV 190 °puggalo I 32 130
 173 189 208 II 34 56, III 36 349 attha IV
 407 v 185 330 puggalapariyāñṇaṇ III 349
 351 v 139 purisindriyaṇ &c IV 57 balava, I
 64. maha II 35 mahapurisakkhanāṇ III 223
 mahapurisavittakka IV 229 °medho II 42 IV 151
 mogha° I 286 °rupaṇ &c I 2 foll. yugaṇ I 208
 II 34 56 III 36 IV 407 v 330 sadaṇṇo I 289
 IV 397 399 [a]sappurisa dhammo v 245 279
 [a]sappurisaṇṇeṇ v 113 115 119

*Pulavaka sañña See Subha Asubha

Pussaka I 188

Puṇa I 128 III 300

Puja v 347 foll. 350 foll. 353 350 amisa-°
 dhamma-° I 93

- Pūjanā, II 203 *foll*
 Pūjetatī, v 347 *foll*, 350 *foll*, 353, 359
 Pūjetī, pūjjo (v l, pūjo, pujjo), III 78
 Pūva, III 76
 Pecca, II 174 *foll*, III 34, 46, 78
 Peta, I 155 *foll*, III 43, 78 dānaṃ petānaṃ nāti-
 sālohitānaṃ upakappatī, v 269 pubba°, IV 244
 pubbapetabālī, II 68, III 45 °seyyā, II 244
 Pettanika, III 76, 78, 300
 Pettāpiya (petteyyo piyo), III 348, v 138 (J P T S,
 1908, pp 103, 112, n 16)
 Pettivisaṃsaṃ See Visaya
 Petteyya, I 142
 Pema, II 213 nivṛtta°, III 326 *foll*, [a]vigata°, II 174
 foll, IV 15, 36, 461, 463 *foll*
 Pemaṇiya, II 209
 Peyya, apeyya, III 188 kākaṇṇiya, III 27
 Peyyavajja, II 32, 248, IV 219, 364
 Pesa, II 208
 Pesaka, III 275
 Pesatī, pehī, IV 190 *foll* (S 1, 123)
 Pesala, IV 22, v 170
 Pesuñña, tuvaṇṇavaṇṇ°, IV 401
 Pessa, III 37, IV 266, 270
 Pokkharaniyā, III 309
 Pokkharanī, I 35, 37, 145, III 187, 238
 Pokkharatā, vanna°, I 38, 86, II 203
 Pona, anupubba° (samuddo), IV 198, 200, 206
 viveka°, IV 224, 233, v 175
 Potthaka, I 246
 Pothujjanika, v 216
 Ponobbhavika, II 11 *foll*, 172, III 84, 86, v
 88
 Porisa, dasakammakara°, I 145, 206, II 78, III 45
 76, 260 iāja°, IV 286, 322 poṇisaṃmatṭaṃ, dc,
 IV 102
 Posa, I 117, IV 266 *foll*
 Posaka, I 62
 Phandana, I 202
 Pharasu, II 117, III 162
 Phala, anāgāmi°, III 421 °dassāvī, II 71 pavatta-
 phalabhojī, I 295, II 206 °bhājako, III 275 vana-
 mūlaphalāhāro, I 295, II 206 sotāpatti-phala-
 sacchikiriya, dc, I 44

Phala (*adj*) añña ° iv 428 anipphalo v 271 273
 agata° iii 284 dāsa dhamma mahapphala v 238
 full sa° a°, i 225

Phulaka °cīray i 240 290

Phassa L 122 kāmanāy &c., nidaṇṇasambhavo iii
 411 *full* 415 °nirodho iii 400 402 411 *full*
 415 phassavatanāni cha, i 175 ii 11 *full* 161
 iii 32 v 64 in *detail*, i 176 phasso eko anto
 iii 399 401 °samudayo iii 399 402 iv 385
 °samudaya sabba dhamma iv 339 v 107

Phaṇṇa iv 108

Phatīkaroti iii 431 v 347 359 •

Phutisoṃya iv 237

Phasuviburati viharo L 54 99 iv 230 (*pañca*)
 iii 119 132

Phulla sabhaphala iv 118 *full*.

Phussitaka (*phusitaka*) i 243 ii 140 iii 31 394
 v 114 117 119

Phogga ii 110 iii 20 44 200 360

Phenaddēhaka i 141 iv 133 *full*

Badara L 130 iii 76

Baddha iv 197 sa° iv 197

Bandhana i 250 ii 33 209 241 iii 302 niraya°
 taccchanayoṃ° iii 363

Bandhava L 152

Bandha kamma° iii 72 *full*. 186

Bandhujīvaka v 62

Babbaja ii 211 layako iii 365

Barhisa ii 207

Bala ii 63 *full* the four in *detail* ii 141 *full* 202
 the five iv 125 203 v 175 in *detail* L 39
 42 *full* iii 10 *full* 248 278 282 the seven
 in *detail* iv 3 attā iv 223 °abalo iii 38
 ujjhatti° nijjhatti° iv 223 khīṇasavassa iv 224
 Tathagatabalaṇi the five iii 9 dasehi balehi khīṇa
 saro bhikkhu v 174 *full* °dayi, ii 64 pañña°
 (aggay sekkhabalanay) iii 10 12 pañña° viriya°
 apavajja° sangaha iv 363 patisaṅkhana°
 bhavana° L 52 sati° samadhi° i 94 °sampaṇṇo
 i 244 *full* ii 200 *full* sekkhabalaṇi the five ii 150
full iii 1 *full* 10

Balakayo L 109 iv 107 110

Ball ii 68 iii 45 iv 17 19 °patiggahika devata iii 260

Ballvadda ii 108

- Balisamanāsika, i 48, ii 122
 Baliharana, v 79
 Bavhābādha, ii 75, 85
 Bahiddhā, i 284 itthindriyaṇ, piṇḍindriyaṇ, iv. 57
 rupāni passatī, iv 305, 348, v 61 °saṇḍojano, i
 63 foll See also Ajjhata
 Bahusaccaṇ, i 38
 Bāla, i 89, 101 foll, 162, ii 2 foll, 118, 228, 252,
 v 309 dve, i 59, 84 sankhaṇ gacchatī, i 68
 Bāhā, i 64, iii, 374-75
 Bāhiro, ii 212 angaṇ, i 17
 Bāhulika, i 71, iii 108, 179, 180, 199
 Bimbohana, iii 240 foll
 Bilāia, v 195, 202, 289 foll.
 Bila, ii 33
 Bilanga, °dutiyaṇ, i. 145, iv 392 °thāhika, i. 47,
 ii 122
 Billa, v 170
 Bija, i 32, 135, 223, 229, 239, iii 404, iv 237
 °gāmabhūtagāma, ii 209, iv 100, v 205
 Buddha, ii 2, 17, 24, 26, 34, 37, 52, 66, 79, iv 90
 (formula of faith in the), i 168, 207, ii 33, 56, 66,
 147, iii 2, 10, 30, 53, 65, 153, 212, 285, 312,
 314, 341, iv 3, 5, 109, 225, 270, 284, 288, 324,
 406, v 15, 183, 204, 329, 333, 336 anu°, ii 1
 dve, i 77 pacceka°, i 77, ii 245, iv 394, v 23
 Buddhānussatī, i 30, 42 buddho'smi, ii 39 Buddhaṇ
 saraṇaṇ gato, see Sarana Buddhānaṇ buddhavisayo,
 ii 80 Buddhe aveccappasādena, see Pasāda
 °sāsanaṇ, i 294 °silo, v 66 See also Sambuddha
 [an]abhisambuddha, i 258 foll, ii 9, 21, 23,
 120, iii 82, 240 foll, iv 56, 176, 304, 439
 pathamābhisam°, ii 20
 Beluva, °salātuko, v 170
 Bojjhanga, i 14 the seven, iii 386 foll, iv 125 foll,
 203, 225, v 57, 176 the seven, in detail, i 39,
 53, 297, ii 16, 237, iii 390, iv 23, 148, v 211
 sattannaṇ bojjhangānaṇ āhāro, v 114, 118
 Bodhi, Tathāgatassa, ii 66, iii 2, 53, 65, 153 °pak-
 khikā dhammā, iii 70, bodhapakkhikā, 300 foll,
 °saññā, iv 27 sammāsam°, i 259, ii 120, 131,
 iv 56, 176, 304, 313, 418
 Bodhisatta, i 258, iv 302, 439 Tusitākāyā cavitvā
 , ii 130, iv 312 pañca dhamme bhāvesi, iii 82
 pañca mahāsupinā, iii 240 foll

- Brahma v 76 °patho iii 346 °ppatto ii 184
 brahman uccasayanamahāsayanā i 182. brahmu
 posatho i. 207 bhuto ii. 206 v 226 joll 256
 sabrahmakō ii 70 iv 259 v 325 joll.
- Brahmacariya i 168 225 ii 26 44 185 iii 250
 346 381 iv 137 311 461 v 18 135 joll 169
 a° i 211 266 ii 209 akhanday accidday ce
 iv 54 attha akkhana asamaya brahmacariyavāsaya
 iv 225 anuggaho iv 167 adibrahmacariyiko
 i 231 iv 151 komara iii 224 na ciratthitikaṃ
 hoti iv 278 na sakkoti santanetuy iii 90 96 joll
 nibbedhikaṃ iii. 412 (kevala) paripannay parisud
 dhaṃ iii 4 381 iv 35 joll 54 166 361 v 71
 80 89 163 199 204 338 pariyoṣanā i 50 iv
 77 and see Arahatta (formula B) brahmacariyassa
 kevali i 162 brahmacariṣesana ii 42 brahma
 cariyassa kantaḥ v 134 vāso i 253 vūssati i.
 115 ii. 26 243 iii 272 iv 7 9 382 vāsitaṃ
 See Arahatta (formula A)
- Brahmacarin i 211 266 iii. 145 a i 108 266
 ii. 239 iii 145 iv 128 201 216 accanta v 326
 paṭiṇṇo i 108 ii 239 iv 128 201 205 brahma
 cari ca ahrāmacari ca ubho samasamagatika iii
 347 joll v 138 joll sa° i 149 ii 94 113 129
 ix 14 21 33 81 96 98 110 joll 195 372
 iv 1 22 136 155 joll v 90 131 166 166
 joll. 317 338
- Brahmañña i. 142
- Brahmaññattha i. 260
- Brahmana (questions put by) i 55 66 105 163
 ii 173 (with samana) ii 9 30 207 (with the
 other three classes) ii 104 iv 259 purohito ii 207
 °kulaṃ v 234 249 gahapatiko i 68 110
 candulo iii 229 tinno parangato thale tūṭṭhati ii 5
 porana brahmanadhamma iii 221 brahmananāy
 paccorohani, v 234 250 brahmano brahmasamo
 devasamo ce iii 224 j ll mahasalo iv 239
 mahāsalakula iii. 386 j ll saḍḍani, ii 176
 samanabrahmana i. 110 173 ii. 31 sammata
 i. 260
- Brahmaniya sāsasama iv 259
- Brahmani iii 231 joll 226
- Bhakkha kabalinkarahura iii 192 joll saka
 samaka ce i 241 295 ii 206

Bhakkhāna, abhūtab°, iv 247

Bhagavā, *passim*

Bhaginī, i 139, ii 145

Bhanga, iii 251 sākḥā°, iv 435

Bhacca, ii 68, iii 46

Bhajitabba, i 124, 126

Bhañña, ii 31

Bhattha, iv 419

Bhanda, i 54

Bhandana, iii 252, v 77 °jāto, i 70, v 89

Bhandāgārika, iii 274

Bhāta, ii 68

Bhatta, ussūā°, samaya°, iii 260 kupito na bhuñjati,
iv 139 pariyāya bhattabhojanānuyogaṇ, i 295, ii
206, °sammado, i 3 svātanāya bhattena nimanteti,
i 274

Bhattaṇ, i 206, iii 37

Bhattika, eka°, iii 260

Bhattiṇ, iii 165

Bhattuddesaka, ii 19, iii 274

Bhadantika, ehi°, tittha°, ii 206

Bhadaiapandua, i 181

Bhādīa, ii 73, iii 66

Bhādīamukha, iv 63

Bhabba, iii 8, 137, 175 *fol*l, 272 *fol*l a°, iii 8,
137, 174 *fol*l, 272 *fol*l, 438, iv 370 *fol*l and *passim*
abhabbhatthānāni, iii 438 *fol*l

Bhabbatā, a°, i 232

Bhaya, i 98, 101, 178, ii 33 *enumerations of*, ii
121 *fol*l, iv 364 °agati, *see* Agati, *the four*
anāgatabhayāni, iii 100 *fol*l ājīvika°, iv 364
āpatti°, ii 240 amātaputtikaṇ, i 178 kamānaṇ
adhivacanaṇ, iii 380, iv 289 °dassāvī, i 64, iii
155, 262, iv 140, 152, 189, 352, v 23, 25, 71
*fol*l, 89, 131, 198, 338 pañca bhayāni (anayasāva-
kassa) veṇāni, iii 204, v 182 pañca bhayāni
vūpasantāni, iv 405, 407 °bheravaṇ, v 132
°saññā, iv 52 abhaya, iv 455

Bhaiyyā, ii 58 *fol*l satta (vadhakasamā, *de*), iv
92 *fol*l

Bhava, i 102, iv 70, v 63 *the three, in detail*, i
223, iii 444 itibhavā°, ii 10, 248 itibhavābhavā
kathā, v 128 anāvatthidhammaṇ me cittaṇ kāmā-
bhavāyāti, iv 402, 404 °tanhā, ii 247, and
see Tanhā °tanhāya āhāro, v 116 *fol*l °nnoḍho,

v 9 64 °dittlu vibhavadditthi i 83 °patilabhi
kani sanyojanani ii 133 foll punabbhavabhinib
batti i 223 iv 175 184 bhavanay aggay iii 202
bhavanay samudayo nissaranan ca ii 10
bhavesana ii 42 °ragasanyojanay iv 7 foll °raga
nuzayo iv 70 see also Anuraya °sankhato iv 312
v 88 sanyojanakkhayo i 231 sabbe bhava anicca
dukkha vipariyamadhamma ii 177 See also Asava
loga.

Bhavaṅga ii 79 (Com - attabhava)

Bhavanetti ii 1 iv 105

Bhavyarupatu ii 193

Bhaesa °pariyanto iii 138

Bhaseuramata iii 116 173 203 foll 309 foll
330 449 iv 22 24 331 v 164

Bhajaka iii 275

Bhajana i 156

Bhapi bahu iii 254 iv 156 manta iii 254

Bhatar i 139

Bhara L 84 panna iii 84 / II vahi iv 24

Bhava ana iii 390 v 110 annabhavakata. See
Mula (ucchinna) avi tiro i 140 itthabhavāñ
kathabhavo ii 10 nana vana iii 71 73 v 88
vyanti v 292 294 297

Bhavana iii 390 iv 125 foll 351 foll v 164 foll
°anuyogo iii 70 300 citta i 10 paripurig
gacchati i 14 43 iv 366 °ppadhanay ii 16
°phalay iv 47 foll °balay i 52 94 ii 142
bhavanaromo ii 28 iii 431 °vado v 43 44

Bhavanīya mano bhikkhu iii 317 foll 320 foll
v 55 185 189

Bhavitatta iv 126 a iv 125

Bhasitar i 128 ii 102

Bhasi dubbhasita° subhasita° i 102

Bhigsanaka iv 311 foll

Bhikkha iii 222 cariya iii 225

Bhikkhu passim alayaakaccho alayaajivo iii 81
atapi i 153 kandakavuttiko iii 383 codako i 53
iii 196 v 79 thero i 78 238 foll iii 195 299
iv 25 navo L 78 238 foll i iii 138 299 iv 25
paticangasamannagato v 15 pacca dhammo bbaveti
iii 81 parisa ii 132 pāpa° i 68 154 ii 239
iii 128 foll v 149 pamokkho iii 171 bhikkhuno
dinnay mahapphalay L 274 foll. bhikkhuno vadako
iv 279 bhikkhussa karanīyam i 230 240 bhik-

- khūnaṃ alābhāya paṇisakkatī, iv 345 °majjhagato,
v 122 majjhimo, i 78, 238 *fol*l , iv 25 °sangha,
see Sangha sabrahmacāriṇaṃ piyo, iii 195
- Bhikkhūnī, i 88, 113, 279, ii 8, 78, 144, 164,
iii 109, iv 75 °parisā, ii 132 °passayo, ii 144
attha garudhammā, iv 276 yathābhataṃ nikkhittā
evaṃ niraye, iii 139 *fol*l sagge, iii 139 *fol*l
- Bhīngara, iv 210, 214
- Bhittī, i 261
- Bhiyyobhāva, i 98, 100
- Bhāsakka, iii 238, iv 340
- Bhīru, sa°, iii 260
- Bhīuttāna, ii 174
- Bhujissa, iii 36, 132, 213
- Bhusika, i 242
- Bhūta, ii 73, iii 196 *fol*l , iv 200, 203 agāṇiya°, iv
370 *fol*l agārika°, iii 375 °gāmo, ii 209, iv 100,
v 205 cakkhu°, ñāna°, dhamma°, brahma°, v 226
*fol*l , 256 *fol*l puthu°, iv 311 bhūtaṃ tacchaṃ, i 238,
ii 100, iv 30 °pubbaṃ, iii 368 *fol*l , iv 135 *fol*l , 393,
432 bhūtā bhūtassa upapatti, v 289 *fol*l bhūtena,
abhūtena, v 81 manussa°, i 161, 279, ii 245,
iii 33, 346, iv 247 mahābhūtānī, cattānī, i 222,
v 348, 351 mettayaṃ sabbabhūtānaṃ, iv 151
yathābhūtaṃ, *see that title* °vādī, i 204, ii 22,
209 sajoti°, iv 128, 131 *fol*l sabbapāna°, v 264,
289, 292 sabbapānabhūtahitānukampī, ii 208, iv
249, 251, 255, 388, v 204, 207, 266, 284, 286,
290 sammukhī°, iv 227, v 256
- Bhūnahaccāna, iv 98
- Bhūmaka, pacchā°, v 263
- Bhūmī, i 141 *fol*l , ii 207 °cālo, iv 311 *fol*l attha
hetū bhūmicālassa, iv 312 *fol*l °bhāgo, iii 28
°iāmaneyyako, i 35, 37 vuddha°, daḥara°, i 68
su°, iii 28, 42
- Bhettā, samaggānaṃ, v 265, 283, 293
- Bhedana, iv 247 a°, iv 386 kāyassa bheda, i 8,
31, 48, 55
- Bherandaka, i 187
- Bheṇava, iii 52 bhaya°, iv 291, v 132
- Bheṇī, ii 117, °saddo, ii 185
- Bhesajja, *passim* pūtimuttā°, pūtimuttaṃ bhesaj-
jānaṃ, ii 27, iv 232
- Bhoga, *passim* āmisa°, dhamma°, i 92 °kkhandho,
ii 208, v 84 204 °cāgī, iii 128 °jāmi, iii 252

nib° iv 171 °parihani i 15 pati° ii 172
 bhoganay adiya iii 46 maha° i 251 252 v 290
 foll rupa° sadda° 6c iv 174 °vyasano iv 247
 °sukhan ii 69

Bhogi kamabhogi dasa v 177 appativibhatta°
 sadhurana° iii 289 foll

Bhogga ii 113 170

Bhojana ii 63 foll iv 189 392 foll abhidosa
 iii 393 foll, aparimitapana° ii 240 appannapana
 i 107 dadamano dayako iii 42 parivayabhatta
 bhojananyogo i 29 ii 206 pana ii 27
 pindiyalopa pindiyulopo bhojananay ii 27 iv 281
 vikala° i 212 ii 209 iii 216 260

Bhojij parinata° iii 146

Magga i 295 ii 200 iv 129 amahay ii 209
 pesupama iii 97 lobhatay upasassati i 50
 iv 190 vanija iii 208 °vedhaviddho ii 114

Makasa ii 117 118 v 15

Makha i 9 100 299 iv 148 456 465 v 89
 • ii foll 156 209 310 361 a i 95 °gara ii
 ii 84 vinayo v 16 167

Makkhika i 280 293 ii 206

Makkhii iii 111 175 v 166 167 a v 167

Mugā ii 29

Magga i 173 169 180 ii 26 79 iii 11 120
 ariva anariva° v 241 278 asevati ii 131 iii 74
 uju iv 189 foll um ii 177 181 foll iv 191
 lam ii 11 iii 420 v 14 147 149 nicco
 iv 28 289 322 maggay acikkhoyya i i sukka
 kanha v 241 278

arivutthagako i 177 180 217 ii 31 iii
 242 iv 12 foll 203 v 57 kamamrodhaga
 minipitapada 6c iii 411 foll bhavito subhavito
 iv 22 v 176 lugas iii letul i 10 177 180
 217 231 ii 89 221 foll iii 111 i ii iv 40
 190 298 318 with sammānāy qul sammavim
 nti v 212 foll 220 foll 231 foll 231 foll 310

Maggamagga ii 97 maggamaggānandas-anay v 47

Manlu v 88 amanabhihuto iii 40 dum° see
 Dammanku

Maenla ii 81 i ii

Macea ii 61 foll iii 46

Maccu °dhevaay v 232 foll 233 foll pio iv 98

Maecha i 31 287 291 ii 189 206 iii 52 301
 °gumban i 9 °ghatako ii 207

- Manussa i 37 139 142 159 v 272 acchariya
 i 22 deva° i 60 °bhuto see Bhuta °dobbagga
 sobhagga, iv 241.
- Mano atta° iii 56 336 343 itthay pi te mano iti pi
 te cittay L 170 foll °kammay see Kamma dum
 iii 279 bhavaniyo see Bhavaniya manindriyay
 see Indriya. manay padosaye v 171 174 san
 kharo i 172. sahhalo ka me mano vutthati, iii 448
 su° iii 279 386 with kayo and vaca see Kaya
- Mano (adj) dhammuddhaccavagahitamana ii 157
- Manopavicara the eighteen i 175 in detail i 176
- Manomaya i 24 iii 122 192 194 iv 235 v 60
 386
- Mangala iii 206 mangalika iii 206
- Manta iii 56 224 iv 195 [a]sajjhayakata manta
 iii 230 foll
- Mantadharo L 163 166 iii 223
- Mantana L 198
- Mantara i 295 ii 206
- Manta iv 186 bhasa ii 141 vaca ii 228
- Mandatta iii 191 219 foll
- Mama (gen aha) mamankara i 182 a iv 396 (in
 the Commentaries—nittanba and middukha)
- Marana i 55 foll 144 146 155 foll 176 iv 128
 foll v 216 foll jati° see Jatimarana. jatassa
 amaranay iv 187 devadutay i 140 dhammo
 i 140 146 foll ii 172 foll 247 iii 54 71 73
 foll bhaddakay iii 293 foll bhabbo abhabbo
 pahatay v 144 147 149 °bhayay i 179 iv 865
 maranasabhaye v 88 sañña i 42 ii 150 iii
 79 88 foll 143 iv 47 465 sati, i 80 42
 iii 804 foll iv 817 820
- Mariyada iii 224 227 foll 280 iv 387 sam
 bhinna° iii 224 227 foll.
- Mala L 105 attha, iv 195 °maccheray See s v
- Mallaka L 250
- Mallika L 226
- Masana i 240 295
- Masatagalla iv 199 203
- Masi i 186 205 ii 199 iv 103
- Mahaggata v 68 See also Metta (°sahagatena cetasa)
- Mahagghasa iv 92
- Mahallaka iii 223 iv 16 19 178
- Mahadipa the four in detail L 227
- Mahaparivarata i 38

- Mahābhīṇṇappatta, I. 25
 Mahāmatṭa, II 172, 179
 Mahāiājaṇ, cattāro°, I 142, 227, IV 242
 Mahāsāla, II 55
 Mahāsāla, I 152, 159, II 207, III 41, IV 104, 130, 239, 259 °kula, II 86, III 386 foll, V 290
 Mahiccha, II 143
 Mahicchataṇ, I 12, 16 foll, III 448, IV 280
 Mahiddhika, II 33, IV 17, 75
 Mahiyā, II 53
 Mahīsa, III 121
 Mahesakkaḥ, II 33, 203, III 244
 Mahesiṇ, II 26, 43 See Isi
 Mahesi, V 81
 Mahodadhi, II 55
 Magandika, III 276
 Māgavika, II 207, III 303
 Mānava, III 102, 373
 Mānavaka, III 226
 Mātā, I 27, 51, 90, 139, 178 toll, II 4, 32, 130 toll, 436, 439, IV 268
 Mātāpitā, I 62, 132, 206, II 67, 70, III 37, 45 toll, 76 mātāpitunnaṇ upatthānaṇ, I 151
 Mātikhā, IV 237 °dhaio, I 117, II 147, III 179, 361 toll °sammannaṇ, IV 237 V 16, 349, 352
 Mātugāma I 78, 282, II 126, III 95 foll, 259 toll, IV 54 toll idha-, paṭalokavijayāya patipanno, IV 269 toll daddho, addho, II 203 dubbanno, abhūṇo, II 203 na Bhagavā anujānāti mātugāmassa pabbajjaṇ, IV 274 toll nikkhitto evaṇ nūaye, sagge, V 286 toll nūayaṇ uppajjati, I 281 n'eva sabhāya nisidati, dc, II 82 manāpakāyikānaṇ devānaṇ saḥavyataṇ upapajjati, IV 265 foll mātugāmopāvicāio, V 134 samantapāso Mārassa, III 68
 Mātucchā, I 51 IV 276
 Mātulāni, I 51
 Māna, I 100, 299 II 145 toll, III 430, 445, IV 144 toll 148 350 460, V 17, 209, 310, 361 atio°, I 100, 299, III 430, 445, IV 148, 350, 460, 465, V 310, 361 anatimāni, V 210 adhi° III 119 430 °abhisamaya, II 165, 249 sammā°, III 246, IV 8 toll asmi°, I 44 II 41, 216, III 85 toll asmimānasamugghāto, III 325 IV 353, 358 niya°, III 346 o°, III 430, 445 mānaṇ adhibhoti, V 248. 282 °iāmo, II 131 sa°, II 71 See also Anusaya, Saṇḍojana

- Mānatta danay I 99 pakkha IV 277
 Manasa abahigatena manasena IV 87
 Maneti IV 276 *fol*
 Manusa V 199 deva° V 327
 Manusako IV 252 atikkanta I 282 III 418 IV
 291 422 V 13 35 38 68 199 *fol* 211 340
 pañca kamaguna V 272
 Māyā I 95 100 299 IV 148 350 465 V 157
 310 361 vinayo V 165 168
 Māyaviṇṇa III 199 335 V 157 165 a° V 15 168
 Marisa I 252
 Māla I 212 215 II 85 209 IV * 60 239 281
 uppala° vassika° adhimuttaka IV 278 suvanna°
 III 16
 Malaguna parikkhitta V 264 *fol* 283 *fol* 292 295
 Māluva I 202
 Masa (bean) IV 108 112 acito IV 333
 Migarajaṇ I 77 II 33 245
 Micchatta V 211 *the eight in detail* II 221 *fol*
 IV 237 *the ten in detail* II 223 V 211 *fol*
 217 *fol* 220 *fol* 227 *fol* 231 *fol* 240 *fol*
 Micchacara kamesu *See* Sila
 Micchaditthi I 30 87 241 283 II 119 226
 228 III 447 V 374 *fol* (*adj*) III 335 432 IV
 1 155 adhammo V 258 261 *corinnaṇ tīraṇ* V
 252 *fol* *Sammasamadana* I 164 V 69 *tividha*
 V 262 *peray micchaditthiya samadapeta* II 220
 255 *micchaditthiya papako vipako* V 251 *fol* *See*
also Micchatta
 Micchaditthika I 31 33 60 154 164 174
 268 271 290 II 220 *fol* 240 III 114 130
 140 325 *fol* IV 178 226 V 69 123 125 153
 262 265 281 286 *fol* 303
 Mitta V 135 amacca II 67 III 45 *fol* IV 95
 kalyana pupa (mittata) III 145 310 422 *fol*
 448 *fol* IV 22 281 *fol* 286 *fol* 290 322 351
 357 V 23 26 90 123 *fol* 136 146 148
 153 159 161 190 336 338 dubbhī III 260
 dubbhita III 261 sevitaḥḥo I 286 III 171
 IV 31 *fol*
 Mittavaj IV 96
 Middha III 421 IV 85 *fol* sukhaṇ III 300
 thina° *see* Thina
 Milakkha I 35 IV 226
 Miḥha III 241 *fol*

- Mukka, i 1, mutta, i 101
Mukha, aññamaññaṃ °sattihi vīrudantā, i 70, v 89
āva°, iii 25 °tundaka, iv 126, 176 °nimittan, see
Nimitta Rāhu°, i 47, ii 122
Mukhaia iii 199, 355
Mukhādhāna, iv 191, 194
Mukhiy, assumukhi, iii 370
Mugga, iv 108, 112, v 170
Muechita, ii 14, v 178, 181 a°, iii 242, v 178,
181 toll ajjho°, iii 57 toll
Māñcati, mocayatan, ii 24
Muñja, ii 211
Mutthasacca, i 95 mutthassati, see Sati
Mundasāvaka, iii 276
Muta, ii 23, 25, 172 mottabbā, ii 25 °vādī, ii 227
Mutta, pūtimuttā, ii 27 °kaīsaṃ, i 62, 139
Muttā, iv 199, 203, 255, 258, 262
Muttācāia, i 295, ii 206
Muditā, i 42, iii 448 cetovimutti, i 39, iii 291, iv
300, v 360 °sahagatena cetasā, i 183, 196, ii
184, iii 225, v 300, 345
Mudu, ii 149 toll, iii 16 °bhūto, iii 93, 100
Mudutta, ii 149
Muddikā, °bījaṃ, i 32, v 213
Muddhā °avasitto, i 106 toll, ii 87, iii 151 toll, 299
°abhisitto, iii 76, iv 90 sattadhā phalaṃ, iv 378
Muni, i 273
Musala, °mantara, i 295, ii 206
Musā, sampajāna°, v 265, 267, 283, 293, 295
Muhutta, iv 137 su°, i 294
Mūlha, i 157 toll sam°, v 318 amūlhavinayo, i 99
Mūla, ii 199 toll ucthinna°, i 135, 137, 184, 218,
ii 41, 214, 249, iii 84 toll, iv 8 toll, 173, 184,
v 32 um°, iii 370 kusala°, akusala°, i 201, 203,
iii 404 toll °jāto, iii 214 vaṇṇamūlaphalāhārā, i
241, 295
Mūlaka, Bhagavaṇ°, iv 158, 351, v 355 chinna°, iii
179 toll
Mūsika, ii 73 107, v 289 toll
Megha, iii 34, 243 mahā°, i 178, iii 46
Mettaṇsa, sabbabhūtānaṃ, iv 151
Mettā, i 42, iii 185 290, 446, iv 353, 358, v 80
°cetovimutti i, 4, 38, 201, iii 290, iv 300, v 300,
344 360 mettāya cetovimuttiyā ānisaṇsā, iv 150,
v 312 mettacitto, i 10 iii 196 toll, v 81
mettena cittaṇa, ii 72 °vihīri, i 26 °sahagatena

cetasā I 183 196 II 184 III 225 IV 390 V
299 344

Mettavata III 443

Metteyya I 142

Methuna II 145 foll IV 51 dhammo II 53 III
92 95 IV 370 foll dhammasamapatti I 78
261 IV 46

Medakathaliha IV 377

Medhaviṇ IV 244

Meraya I 212 261 295 II 53 206

Mokkha II 95

Mokkhaśika V 203 (Com dandakāṇ gahetva
hetthuppariyabhavena parivattanakīlanāṇ)

Motā II 25

Modaka I 130 III 76

Modati III 40

Moneyya the three in detail I 273

Momuhā III 164 foll

Momuhatta III 119 191

Mosa V 84

Mosalla II 241

Moha with rago doṣo see Raga with lobho doṣo see
Doṣa agatī, see Agatī the four sa I 255 II 71
sāṃ II 174 foll III 54 foll IV 293 foll 326
sāṃpa I 199 See also Agga

Mohatta viā II 120 III 376

Mohaniya II 120 III 110

Yakkha I 160 II 38 III 256 °yoni IV 66

Yāñña I 166 168 II 42 foll 63 207 III 337 IV 41

Yata II 15 50

Yathakamma yathakarāṃpago IV 141 143 178
291 423 V 13 35 38 63 200 211 340

Yathābhutaṇ attanaṇ āvikatta III 153 janato
passato V 3 §13 ānadaṣṣanaṇ IV 336 V 2 foll
311 foll ānena pañhaṇ puttho vyakaroti III 419 foll
(a) [naṇ]pajanaṇi ajjhataṇ me saṅkhittaṇ—ba
hiddha me vikkhittaṇ cittaṇ IV 32 foll attatthaṇ
paratthaṇ nbhayatthaṇ I 158 216 III 230
foll anekadhatunānadhātu lokaṇ V 33 37 ariyaṇ
atthagikaṇ maggaṇ V 349 352 āsava āsava
nirodhagaminī paṭipada I 165 II 211 idaṇ duk
khaṇ paṭipada I 71 107 117 124 165 167
285 288 II 103 foll 171 184 211 250 IV 397
foll uppanno kho me ayaṇ labho yaso &c IV 158

fol kammalakkhano bālo, pandito, v 348, 351 cattāri
 ca mahābhūtāni catunnañ ca mahābhūtānaṃ upadāya
 rūpaṃ, v 348, 351 ceto-paññāvimuttiṃ, III 165 *fol* ,
 v 139 *fol* jhānavimokkhasamāpattiṃ saṃkilesaṃ
 vodānaṃ vutthānaṃ III 417 v 34, 38 thānañ ca
 thānato , III 417, v 33, 37 thānaso hetuso
 vipākaṃ, III 417, v 33, 37 nissaijanaṃ uttariṃ,
 IV 76 *fol* , v 188 nissaijanaṃ uddhaccakukkuccassa,
 III 232, 235, 318 322, v 323 kāmāgassa,
 III 230, 233 317, 321, v 323 thīnamid-
 dhassa, III 231 231 318; 322, v 323
 vicikicchāya, III 233, 235, 319, 322, v 323
 vyāpādassa, III 231, 234 318, 322 v 323
 pariasattānaṃ indriyaparopariyattāṃ, v 34, 38
 me cetaso linuttaṃ, IV 32 *fol* satupatthāne, cattāro,
 v 350, 352 sattānaṃ nānādhūmuttikātaṃ, v 34, 38
 sabbhatthagāminipatipadaṃ, v 33, 37 samudayañ ca
 atthagamañ ca kāmānaṃ, bhavānaṃ, *de* , II 10
 hāna- thūti-, viasesu- nibbedhabhāgyā saññā, II 167
 dhammā, III 427

(b) abhiyānāti lokassa assādaṃ, *de* , I 259 *fol*

(c) vidati, phassāyatanaṇaṃ samudayaṃ, *de*
 v 64

(d) samnāpaññāya passati, suditthaṃ aniccato sabbe
 sankhārā, v 174 angāraśāsūpamā kāmā, IV 224,
 v 175 kāmesu ādīnava, III 428 n' etaṃ mama
 na m' eso attā ti, I 284, II 171, v 188 abhiyānāti,
 idaṃ dukkhaṃ ime āsavā , IV 178 *fol*

(e) bhāveti, satta bojjhange, III 386 *fol*

Yathāsanthātika, III 220

Yava, °karaṇaṃ °dūsī, °palāpo, °kāṇḍavo, IV 169
 °sūkay, I 8

Yasa, I 15, 115 II 32, 35, 66 188 III 31, 47 *fol* .
 IV 95, 157 *fol* a°, II 188, IV 157 *fol* .

Yasavaṇ, II 64

Yasassu, II 34

Yāga, āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I 91

Yāgu, III 250 bhājaka, III 275

Yāca, °yogo, II 66, III 53, 313, 316, IV 6, 266 *fol* ,
 271, 284, 289, v 331, 336

Yācanaka, atī°, III 136

Yāna, I 107, II 85, 203, IV 239

Yāpanā, I 114, III 388

Yāma, I 114, IV 168 devā, I 210

Yāvatajjjhāvinīta, paṇṣā, I 285

Yitṭha su II 44

Yuga cattari purisayugāni *see* Sangha (*formula*)

Yupa IV 41

Yebbhuyyasika I 99 IV 144

Yoga *the four in detail* II 10 *visay, the four in detail,*

II 11 karaniyo II 93 V 94 *fol.* 98 *fol.* 105

°gutta, II 52 tanha II 13 dhamma^o III 355

bahulo III 432

Yogakkhema II 40 anuttaro I 50 II 87 247

III 21 294 *fol.* 353 maha I 43

Yogakkhemig II 12 a II 11 accanta V 326

patta IV 310

Yodha yodhajivo I 284 II 170 202 III 89 *fol.*

Yoni IV 219 tiracchanayoni, I 37 60 V 269

kamma III 186

Yoniso manasikaro *see that title*

Yobbana I 68 III 5 86 103 mado I 140 III 72

Rakkha II 78 avarapagutta, I 100 IV 17 20

Rakhasa V 110

Rakkhita a I 7

Rakkhitar III 101 *fol.* V 264 266 283 292

Raja I 145 V 92 94 97 *fol.* 103 rajo akkha V

192 aggaṇ III 89 *fol.* karanaṇ IV 376

Rajata II 53 209 IV 199 203

Rajaniva III 110 158 dhammo II 120

Rajja I 62 kapaṇaṇ manasakaṇ rajjaṇ I 213

Rajjati III 110 IV 57 *fol.* 70 *fol.*

Rajja II 241

Ratthapinda I 10 38 43

Rapa arapaṇavihāri I 24

Ratana II 55 III 52 R 199 203 V 82 amisa^o

dhamma IV 94 sattha I 62 IV 89 paṇca III

107 240

Rati IV 230 *fol.*

Arati II 28 * III 448 IV 291 °ratasaho IV 291

V 132 aratiya nissaranay III 291

Rattañña II 27 29 *fol.* IV 246

Rattañña I 23 25 IV 21 24

Ratti I 136 rattuparato I 212 II 209 III 217 260

Ratha II 117 ajañña III 28 karo I 111 kara

kulaṇ I 197 II 80 III 385

Rathaka V 203

Rathatthara I 181

Rathika II 117

Rathiyā, II 241 III 187, IV 187

Randha, °gavesī, III 175, IV 25 *toll*

Ramma, II 2

Rasa, I 36 akkhamo, khamo rasānaṃ, III 157 *toll*
 itthi°, I 2 III 68 pathavi° āpo°, V 213 purisa°,
 I 2 rūpa°, sadda°, gandha°. rasa°. photthabba°,
 IV 173

Rasiyatī, IV 387 *toll*

Rasmi, III 28

Raha, III 259, IV 172, V 350, 353

Rahada, udaka°, I 9, II 105 V 202

Rāga, I 61 87 III 95 *toll*, 98 kāma°, I 281 III 233,
 311 IV 289 *See also* Nivāraṇa kāma°, ditthi°, I
 66, II 10 kāma°, rūpa°, arūpa°, III 422 kāmaā-
 gassa pahanāṃ, III 323 kāmesu vītaṇṇaṃ, II 175, III
 371, IV 103, 135 *toll* avītaṇṇaṃ *de*, II 173 III 249,
 IV 461, 463 *toll* V 18 chanda°, *see* Chanda tibba°,
 III 261, V 141 dhamma°, IV 423 adhamma°, I
 160 iāgassa abhiññāya, IV 348 *toll* rāgassa
 nissarānaṃ, III 292 vīta° IV 241 °vīṇāga, I 61,
 IV 280 sankappa°, III 411 sa°, IV 241, 280

with doso, moho I 52 100, 156 *toll* 184, 199
toll, 230 *toll*, 299, II 256, III 169, 185, 278,
 438, 445 *toll*, 151 *toll*, IV 144 *toll*, 148 174, 183,
 456, 465 V 31 *toll*, 135, 144, 147, 209, 310,
 360 *toll* ajjhataṃ, III 358 [a]sarāgo -doso -moho,
 I 255, II 71, IV 402, 404 iāgakkhaya°, *de*, I 159
 khaya iāgassa, *de*, III 376 iāga dosamohānaṃ tanuttā
 sakadāgāmī, I 232, 233, II 89. 238, IV 12, 380
 iāgassa, *de*, pahanāṃ, I 215 I d m -pariyutthitaṃ
 cittaṃ V 329 *toll*, 333 *toll* I d m -°vinaya°, II 96,
 III 336 -vinayapariyosānaṃ, V 238 *toll* [a]vītaṇṇaṃ
 -doso -moho, I 144° 255°, II 120 173, III 43 111,
 336, 347, 376, IV 402, 404

Rājāṇ, I 68, 76, 106, 154, 244, 279, II 113, 116,
 207, III 299, V 81 °kula, I 128 II 205 °dhāni,
 I 159, II 33 pabbata°, I 152, III 44 °poniso, IV
 281, 286 °bhogga, I 244, 284, II 113, 116
 °mahāmatto, I 154, 252, 279, III 128 adhammiko,
 dhammiko, II 74 *toll* cattāro mahāiāṇāno, IV 242
 kudda°, V 22

Rāsī, akusala°, III 65

Riñcati, III 86 *toll*, 108 *toll*, 116 *toll*, 343 *toll*, 366
toll, 437

Rittha, arittajjhāno, I 10, 38

Rukkha i 137 ii 109 207 iii 19 200 360 iv
99 336 v 4 toll 314 toll °gahanay i 154
mulay ii 38 iv 189 392. °mulaseruṣṣanay iv
231 °mukho iii 219 °mukhatta iii 109 mula
gato, iii 353 v 109 toll 207 323 / *ill*

Runna ronna i 261 iv 197 223

Rupa akkhamo khamo rupanay iii 157 toll ajjhattay
rūpasāññi see Abhibhāyatana attato samanū
passati ii 214 arasarūpo iv 173 itthi kanta
ce see kamagunnā itthi° i 1 cattari ca maha
bhutani catunnañ ca mahabbutanay upadaya rūpay
v 348 351 tanha see Tanha du° ii 263
°dhatu i 223 passati iv 302 toll an see Abhibha
yatana pīvasuta° v 46 toll purisa i ° pparamo
ii 71 °bhavo arupabhavo i 223 rupanga ii 79
rupay dutiya onto iii 400 rupanay nissaranay
iii 246 rupayag paribhūyag paññāpeti i 277 v 61
rūparago aruparago iv 460 v 17 rupe avitarago
iii 249 iv 461 463 / *ll* v 18 rupe arupay v
11 rupeau adinayo iv 443 vitakka vicara, iv
147 v 360 sa a i 83 saññā °sañcetana iv
147 v 359 toll See also khandha Saññā

Rupaññu v 347 toll 350 / *ll* 359 toll

Rupata bhavya ii 191

Rūpiy ii 34 a ii 34

Roga ii 123 142 iii 310 iv 289 pabbajitasā ii
148 cakkhu sota° ce v 110 rogātāko ii 174
toll v 169 318

Rosati ii 216 pati ii 215

Roseti rosaye iii 38

Lakkhana kamma° v 348 361 kusalo v 341 / *ll*
350 toll 359 bala° pāndita i 102 sankhata° i
152

Lajjii ii 208 iv 249 251 255

Lata i 202

Lapa ii 26 nu³ ii 26

Lapaka iii 111

Lapana ii 26 iii 430

Labhati alabbhanīyami thannu, iii 54 / *ll* 60 toll

Lampetva a ii 77

Laya iv 137

Lasagata ii 165

Lahu i 10 45

Labuka ii 48 toll. (upatti) i 20 21 89

Lākhā, III 230, 233

Lāpana, lapita°, I 165, 168

Lābu tittaka°, I 32 v 212

Lābha, I 71, IV 157 foll 100 a°, IV 157 foll
lābhāsā, I 86 °gāru, II 16, 81 °kāmo, II 240,
IV 1 foll, 155 foll labhanuttarayan, III 281
325 foll °sakkānasiloko II 73, III 313 foll

Lābhij, I 24 II 85 IV 100

Lāyaka, III 365

Lāyatī, III 365

Līnatta, cetaso, I 3, IV 32 foll v 115 117, 119

Lujjati, I 283

Ludda II 174 foll 207 v 119

Luddha, III 133 a°, III 133

Lulita, III 233

Lūkha, IV 332 foll °civama-dharo, I 25 °ppamano, II
71 lūkhajvī v 190 paṇitamhi lūkhaṇ deti, IV 10

Lekhanī, II 200

Lekhā, I 283

Lena, I 155 foll

Lepana, vāsana°, IV 107, 111

Leyya, IV 394

Loka, I 9 269 °adhipateyyan, I 147 foll °adhipo, I
150 [an]antavā, II 41 IV 428, v 31, 186 193
196 ariyassa vinaye loko, IV 430 idha° paia°, v
318 foll, 325 353 foll idha° saññī, paia° saññī, v
7 foll, 318 foll 353 foll khaṇakiceco, IV 225
°kkhāyikā kathā v 128 °cittesu IV 50 °cintā, II
80 deva°, I 115, 153, III 414 foll °dhammā,
attha, IV 156 foll, v 53 na kiñci loke upādiyati, I
91 [n]atthi ayan, [n]atthi paia, I 269, IV 226, v
265, 268, 286, 289, 291 293, 296 niyyati
(niyyissati), II 177, v 194 paia°, I 192 manussa°,
III 414 foll lokantaro, II 130 lokānukampako,
II 147 lokassa anto°, II 48 foll, IV 130 lokassa
samudayo, atthangamo, v 107 lokuttaro, III 107
loke assādo ādīnavo nissarānan I 258 foll °vidū, I
168, II 33, 56 63 147, III 2 saṇvattati, v 60
sadevako, samāiko, sabrahmako, I 259 foll, II 24
foll, 130, III 341 346, IV 56, 173, 250, 304, 448,
v 50, 204 °sannivāso, I 148 sabba°, II 24 sab-
baloke anabhinatasaññā (saññī), III 79, 83 foll, 142,
IV 50 sabbavā, III 225 v 299 °samudayo
nuodhagāminī patipadā, II 23 foll, 48 [a]sasso, II
41, v 31, 186 foll, 193, 196 idha° vijayo, IV 272

- Lokadhatu sahaṣṣi° i 227
 Lokantagu ii 6 49 foll
 Lokāyata i 163 166 iii 223 (*Dialogues* i 166 foll)
 Locana i 296
 Lona i 210 250 iv 108 °karakadaraka, ii 182
 phalaṇ i 250 raso iv 199 203
 Lobha *with* doṣo moho *see* Doṣa °kkhayo i 64
 dhamma iii 350 viśamalohhābhūhuto i 160 ii 67
 Loma vedhaviddho ii 114
 Lomahaṇṣa sa iv 311 foll
 Loleti iii 188
 Loha iii 16 °kumhhi i 141 iv 133.
 Lohagula iv 131
 Lohita i 35 iv 135 263 v 62 abhiyati iii 383
 kaṣṇaṇ i 41 paṇi v 264 283 285 289 292
 °pittaṇ v 110
 Lohitaka iv 306 349 ubhato lohitaḥkupadhano i
 137 iii 50 iv 94 231 394
 Lohitanka iv 199 203

 Vagga ii 240 °rato v 265 283 293 vaggaramo
 v 265 283 293 vagga paṇisa i 70 248
 Vanḥka v 203 sa a i 112 vankangula iii 6
 Vankatta i 112
 Vanḥkeyya iv 189 v 167
 Vanḥsa ariya ii 27 vanḥsaḥḥa, ii 27 foll
 Vacana ii 168 foll kkhamo iv 32 patho ii 117
 153 iii 163 iv 277
 Vac° kammaṇ *see* Kamma duccaritaṇi sucaritaṇi
 the four ii 141 *See also* Duccarita, Sucarita Kaya
 °saṅkharā iii 350
 Vacchaka ii 207
 Vacchatara ii 207 iv 41 foll
 Vaja iii 393
 Vajira vāḥjirupamaḥcitto i 124
 Vajja i 98 iv 140 the two i 47 ana savajjo
 (saṇṇu) i 69 97 104 foll. 148 190 foll 292 foll
 ii 2 foll 135 252 foll iv 109 foll savajjo
 anavajjo dhammo v 242 276 anavajjabalaṇ iv
 366 sukhaṇ ii 69 anumattesu vajjesu bhaya
 dassavi *see* Bhaya appa° ii 135 foll. appasa
 mahasa i 200 bahulo ii 135 foll
 Vāḥcana ii 209
 Vattūpaccheda ii 34 iii 35
 Vaddhati paṇḥaya v 249 282

Vaddhi See Vuddhi

Vana, iv 386, v 347 foll, 350 foll, 359

Vanijjā, ii 81 foll pañca vanijjā upāsakena akāṣaṇiyā,
iii 208

Vanna, i 229, ii 63 foll, iii 47 foll, 239, iv 307,
v 61 foll, 135 foll a°, ii 3 the four, iv 202
dibbo, iii 33, iv 396 °pokkharatā, i 38, ii 203
mukha°, v 342 [a]vannaṃ bhāsatī (bhāsitā), i 89,
ii 3, 77 foll, 100, iii 264 foll, iv 179, 345
°vādī, ii 27, v 164 foll sankhavannupanibhāṇi,
iii 324 °sampanno (bhikkhu, dc.), i 244 foll,
288, ii 250 foll

Vannada, ii 64

Vannavaṇ, iv 240

Vanniṇ, āma°, pakka°, ii 106

Vata, iv 461, v 18

Vattai, v 79 foll, 226 foll, 256

Vattha, i 132, 209, 247, 286, ii 85, 241, iv 60,
186, 210, 239 odātaṇ, iii 27 kāsikaṇ, iii 50
kāsāyaṇ, i 107, iii 386 ubhatobhāgavimattayaṇ,
v 61 foll vatthado, ii 56

Vatthu, ii 158 209 avyākata°, iv 68

Vadaññu, ii 59, 61 foll, iv 271, 273, 285, 289, 322

Vadaññutā, a°, v 146, 148 foll

Vadha, ii 113 °bandhanaṇ, ii 209, v 206

Vadhukā, ii 78

Vana, i 35, 37 °pattho, i 60, ii 137 °pantho, i
241 brahā°, i 152, iii 44 °mūlaphalābhāṇo, i
241, 295 °sando, iii 30

Vanabhanga, iv 197

Vanaspati, i 152

Vandanā, i 294, ii 203

Vapakassatī, iii 393 foll

Vamana, aṇiyaṇ, v 219

Vambhetī, ii 27 foll

Vaya, i 152, 299 °anupassī, iv 146 foll, v 359
°saññī, v 7 foll

Vaia, iv 128 foll

Varatta, ii 33 °kkhando, iii 380

Varādāyīṇ, iii 80

Valāhaka, ii 102 foll, v 22

Valittacatā, iii 196

Vavakassatī, v 74 foll

Vavassagga, i 36,

Vasavattīṇ, ii 24

Vasij estovasauppatto III 340

Vasitar II 107

Vasundhara III 34

Vassa II 31 III 67 243 IV 252 foll 261 277
utusatan vassanaj IV 138 foll

Vassagavika II 166

Vassika V 22

Vassitar II 102 foll.

Vassupanayika the two I 51

Vakacira I 240 295

Vakkarana kalyana° II 97 III 195 261 IV
296 foll 328 V 155

Vakkaranata kalyāna° I 38

Vakya II 34 III 40

Vāca (adj) and Vāca saṅha° II 141 228 III 244
IV 172 III 248 atthasaṅghita III 244 anādayya°
IV 248 pisuna pharusa° I 128 174 268 foll
271 foll 298 II 59 foll 84 141 209 219
228 254 III 488 IV 247 foll V 205 251 foll
258 267 269 foll porī II 51 IV 296 foll manta
II 228 [a]vikkama° I 70 III 199 355 391 foll
sacca II 141 228 III 244 kalyana III 195
261 IV 296 foll V 155 samma° see Magga
(Ariyatthangiko) miccha see Micchatta

Vācāpeyya. See next line

Vājapeyya II 42 IV 151

Vata °ātāpa I 204 II 117 148 199 III 394 foll
V 15 °ātāpaparetani IV 127 atāpahatani III 404
erito III 282 285 maha I 186 205 II 199 IV
312 veramba° I 137 °samutthānaja II 87 III 181

Vatāpana I 101 137 IV 281

Vada anupato II 31 °anurādo III 4 aheto C
II 31 kamma kiriya° III 388 āna° bhavana°
V 42 ~~ad~~ tavaṅtavaṅgapaṇṇāmusā° IV 401 dham
miko adhammiko V 280 patho II 9 para I
188. pāto II 182 musā I 120 II 141 See
also Sīla (precepts) vibhajja ekajena V 190

Vadaka sammuti, IV 347 avisaṅ° IV 249 389

Vādita I 212 II 209 adittha° asuta amuta°
aviññata II 246 IV 307

Vadiṇ cattaro II 138 [a]kāla attha° dhamma°
vinaya I 202 204 V 205 206 267 283 328
[a]kiriya I 62 dittha° suta° muta° viññata°
II 227 229 [a]dhammavādinī parisā, I 75

Vaya IV 375 V 7 313 foll 324 353 foll saṅṅi

°saññā, v 7 foll , 318 foll , 325 , 353 foll See also
Kasina, Dhātu

Vāyamatī, iv 462 foll

Vāyāma, i 219 , ii 93 , iii 307 , iv 320 , v 93 , 95 ,
98 foll , 104 foll micchā°, iii 141 , and see Micchatta-
sammā°, iii 142 See also Magga (ariyatthangiko)

Vāṇi, iii 26° vāha, ii 56 , iii 53

Vārunī, iii 213

Vāla, iii 101 amanusso, iii 102

Vālatṭa, i 54

Vāla, °kambala, i 240 , 296

Vālagga, °kotānuttuddanamattaṇ, iii 403

Vālanduka, i 209

Vālaṇṇajju, iv 129

Vālikā, i 253

Vāsa, °attha, ii 59 , 61 foll

Vāsī, °jāte dissante, iv 127 (S iii 154, cf Vin iv 168).

Vikatikā, i 181

Vikappiṇ, anissara°, iii 136

Vikālabhojana, i 212 , ii 209

Vikūla, ukkūla°, i 35 , 37

Vikkaya, ii 209

Vikkhitta, °citto, iii 174 , v 147 a°, v 149

Vikkhepa, iii 448 , v 145 foll , 149

Viggaha, iv 401

Viggahītamaṇo, dhammuddhacca°, ii 157

Vighāta, a°, i 204 , iii 3 , 429 °parilāhā, ii 197 foll ,
iv 161 , 165 sa°, i 202 , iii 3 , 429

Vighātavaṇṇ, ii 143

Vicāra See Jhāna, formulæ °matto, iv 300 foll rūpa-
vicāre, cc, dukkhānupassī, anattānupassī, iv 147 ,
v 360 sa°, a°, iii 3 , iv 300

Vicikicchā (adj), v 93 , 95 , 97 , 163 c tinna°, ii 211 ,
iii 92 , 297 foll , iv 186 , 210 , 213 , 437 , v 93 ,
95 , 97 , 163

Vicikicchā, iii 438 , iv 68 , 144 foll , v 441 , 147 See
also Anusaya, Nivarana, Sanyojana °kathāṇkathā-
sallassa nissaranāṇ, iii 292 °pariyutthānaṇ, °pari-
yutthito, v 163

Vicikicchīṇ, ii 174

Vicinatī, yonisō vicine dhammaṇ, iv 3 foll

Viceyya (deti), iv 244

Vicchika, ii 73 , iii 101 , 306 , iv 320 , v 289 foll

Vicchiddaka, °saññā, ii 17 , v 106 , 310

Vijāna, °vātaṇ, iv 88

Vijambhati II 33

Vijambhika aratī tandī° I 3

Vijaya idhalokavijayaya IV 272

Vijanatī cakkhaviññeyya rūpa (c., III 377 IV 404
foll. 415 430

Vijayana I 78

Vijjā v 156 158 160 162

Vijjā I 8 136 adhigata I 164 IV 177 vijjā antakaro
II 163 upajjati I 44 °carapasampanno IV 238
v 327 °caranen antakaro II 163 cha dhamma
vijjabbhāgiya III 334 tisso IV 235 v 211 tevijjo
(brahmapo) I 163 pubbangamā kuśalanāṃ dhamma
nāṃ samapattiya, v 214 vimutti ca I 83 II 247
°vimuttiya aharo v 114 118 vimutti phala
sacchikiriya I 22 43

Avijjā I 8 anupatita II 158 aharo avijjaya
v 113 116 khandhāṃ padaleti, I 285 II 171
gato II 132 III 414 nirodho III 414 °nivuto
IV 228 nivaranaṃ I 228 pabbhodo II 166
paramaṃ malaṃ IV 196 pahīna III 84, 87 pahiyati
I 44 61 pubbaugama akusalanaṃ dhammanāṃ
samapattiyā v 214 bhavatanha ca II 247 vigata
I 164 foll. °vinayo dhammo II 132 virago I 61
II 196 vihata, IV 177 See also, Anusaya āsava
Paticcasamuppāda Yoga Saṃyojana.

Vijjā °upamācitto I 124

Viññāpetar IV 196

Viññāna I 223 foll. III 400 See also khandha
anantaṃ viññānaṃ IV 401 413 420 427 431
434 450 v 346 °kaso I 41 v 60 gato IV
422 cakkhaviññāna, &c aniccānupassī IV 147
v 359 dhātu I 176 viññānañcavatanaṃ See
Jhāna (Arūpa) and Vimokkha. saviññānako I 132
foll. IV 53 tthiti the seven v 53 in detail IV 39

Viññātar III 169 IV 196

Viññāpana II 51 97

Viññu II 228 v 15

Vitakka avitakkeānisayso IV 440 foll. kāma vyapada°
vihiga I 148 254 274 foll. II 13 16 117 137
153 252 III 163 390 428 446 IV 356 v 110
348 351 jāti janapada anavaññatti patisaṃvutto,
I 254 nekkhamma° avyapada avihiga° I 275
II 76 III 429 446 pāpako I 280 mahapurisa°
IV 229 rupavitakke &c aniccānupassī &c IV 147
v 360 vicāro IV 409 411 450 See also Jhāna

(formula of second) °vicāiā dutiyassa jhānassa kantako, v 135 vitakkesu ādinavo, iv 440 vitakkūpacchedo, iv 353 vidito, ii 45, iv 33, 168 °vipphāiasaddaṇ, i 171 sa°, savicālo, a° avicāro, iv 300 sankappa°, iv 385

Vitakketi, ii 36

Vitudati, iii 366

Vitti, iii 78

Vitthāia, ii 77 dhammaṇ na vitthāiṇa paṇesaṇ desenti, iii 177

Vidugga, iii 128

Vidūra, suvidūra-°, ii 50

Viddhaṇṣana, iv 386

Viddhastā, ii 39

Vidhā, °samatikkanto, iv 53

Vidhavā, iii 128

Vidhūia, i 116

Vinaya, i 18 *fol*, ii 112, 168, iv 175, v 71, 73 a°, i 18 *fol*, v 73 *fol* °anuggaho, v 70 abhi°, v 24, 27, 90, 201, 339 amūlha°, sammukhā-°, satī°, i 99 iv 144 ariya°, i 163, iii 353 *fol* °kammaṇ, i 74 kodha-°, upanāha-°, i 91 dhamma°, *see* Dhamma °dharakattaṇ, i 38 °dharo, i 25, 117, ii 147 iii 78 *fol*, 179, 361, iv 140 *fol*, v 10 *fol*, 16, 349, 352 “[n]eso vinayo” iv 143, 280 °vādī, *see* Vādiṇ °saññī, i 85, 86 °sandoso, iii 106 *fol* sugata°, v 237 *fol*

Vinalikata, ii 39

Vināsika, iii 38, iv 266, 270

Vinicchaya, iii 354, iv 400

Vinipāta, v 169 avinipātadhammo, *see* Sotāpanno khīnāpāyaduggati°, iii 211

Vinipātika, i 123, ii 232 *fol*, iv 39, 401

Vinibaddha, chandarāga°, iii 311, iv 283

Vinibandha, i 66 pañca cetaso, iii 249, iv 461, 463 *fol*, v 17

Vinimoceti, iii 92

Vinivetheti, iii 92

Vinivesa, i 66

Vinīta, iv 310

Vinīlaka, °saññā *See* Subha, Asubha

Vinīvarana, ii 71

Vinodana, iii 387, 390

Vinodeti, ii 13, 117

Vipacitaññu, ii 135

Vipaccanika iv 95

Vipatti upasakassa iv 26 attā° para iv 160 162
 lamanta° ājiva° i 270 citta L 268 270 sila°
 ditthi L 95 268 270

Viparāmosa II. 209 v 206

Viparinama v 59 foll °aññathabbhavo III 32
 °dhammo II. 177

Viparita a dassano v 268

Vipallasa II. 52

Vipassana II. 140 v 131 adhipaññādhamma II 92
 foll iv 360 v 99 samatha° (samātho ca) i 61
 95 100 II. 157 247

Vipassanā iv 244

Vipaka aggo II. 34 III 35 °avarānata, III 436 kanta°
 sukka° II. 230 foll kamma° (kammassa) i 184 II
 80 87 iv 303 kāmanāy vedanāy &c III. 410
 foll kayaduccaritasā i 48 52 II. 112 danassa
 III. 172 dukkha sukha° i 97 263 dukkha
 sukhavipako dhammo v 244 panatipatasā &c v
 250 pisunaya vacaya, iv 247 v 251 miccha
 ditthiyā micchāvimuttiya v 235

Vipubbaka °jāto III. 324 °saḍḍa, II 17 v 310

Vipula °paññata, i 45

Vippatissara III. 197 353 iv 69 a° III 46 196
 v 1 foll 311 foll samudayo nirodho °nirodha
 gamini patipada iv 69 ja III 166

Vippatisāriyā III. 165 foll iv 244

Vippamutto L 10 II. 34

Vippasanna III. 41 236

Vippahina pañcanga v 16 29 foll

Vipphara iv 252

Vibhajja vacanāy II 46

Vibbatta appaṭi° iv 211 214

Vib[b]hanta °citta See Citta

Vibhavadiṭṭhi, i 83

Vibbuta v 325 foll.

Vibbusana i 212 II 40 145 209

Vibhedeti iv 345 foll

Vimati II 79 185

Vimariyadikata v 151 foll

Vimala iv 340

Vimana II 33

Vimanita III 158 160

Vimuccati iv 126 foll 135 179

Vimutta iv 75 179 340 a i 100 su° iv 75

asamaya°, v 336 ubhato-bhāga°, i 73, iv 10, 77, 453, v 23 paññā°, i 73 foll, iv 10, 77, 452, v 23. saddhā°, i 73, iv 10, 77, v 23 suvimuttacitto, -pañño, v 29 foll

Vimuttatta, iv 428

Vimuttāyatana, *the five*, iii 21 foll

Vimutti, ii 247, iii 242 ariyā, ii 1, 239, iii 451, iv 105 upekkhāceto, *see* Upekkhā °kkhandho, *see* Khandha ceto°, i 243, iv 357 ceto°, paññā°, i 83, 107 foll, 123 foll, 132 220 foll, 232, 246, 273 291, ii 6, 36, 87, 146, 165, 214 iii 20, 131, 262, 282, 300, iv 13, 83, 140, 314 foll, 400, v 10 foll, 36, 38, 69, 132, 200, 340 ceto°, paññā [na] yathābhūtaṃ pajānāti, iii 165, v 139 foll cetovimuttiphalo, iii 84 °ñānadassanaṃ, *see* Dassana micchā°, ii 222 foll, *and see* Micchatta °paṇisuddhipadhāniyaṅgaṃ, ii 195 mettā ceto°, *see* Mettā °āso, i 36, iv 203 [na]vimuccitabbā, v 191 foll vimuttanga, ii 79 sammā°, ii 222 foll, v 327, *and see* Magga (ariya) sāmāyikā, iii 349, v 139, °sāio, ii 141, 243, iv 385 °sāiā sabbe dhammā, iv 339, v 107 sukhaṃ, iii 218

Vimokha, iv 316, v 11 *the eight*, ii 87, 183 *in detail*, i 40, iv 306, 349 ākāsaṇaṇcāyatanaṃ, *see*, i 268, ii 184, iv 401, v 7, 63 foll 318 foll, 324; 346, 353 foll, 360 *See also* Jhāna (Aṭṭha) and Anupubbavīhāna anupādā-vimokho, v 64 jhāna-vimokhasamādhī, iii 417, 419, v 34, 38

Viyatta, iv 310

Viyūlha, 94 foll, 99 foll

Vīaṇa, iv 157, 160

Vīaṇṇatī, v 3

Vīaṇṇa, v 3, 313

Vīāga, i 100, 299, ii 26 *its equivalents*, iii 325 foll, iv 423 foll, v 8, 110, 216, 312 foll, 320, 322, 354 foll *See* Jhāna (*formulæ*) °anupassī, iv 146 foll, v 112, 359 nibbidā°, i 64, iv 336, v 2 foll dhammāṇaṃ[a-]sankhatāṇaṃ aggaṃ, iii 35 °saññā, iii 85, 334

Vīāgaṇ, dandha°, khippa°, iii 416

Vīādhana, v 211 foll

Vīiṇya, accāraddha°, iii 375 atilīna°, iii 375 ārambhatī (ārabhatī), i 39, 282, 296, iv 462 °ārambho, i 12, 16, iv 15 foll, 280, v 123 foll asallīnaṃ, i 282, iv 176 utthānavinīyādhigatā, iii 76, iv 282.

- kusalesu dhammesu iii 4 foll 352 iv 11 balan
 iv 363 See also Bala. natthu i 286 °vado i 287
 Viriya (adj) araddha° i 4 12 25 ii 76 228 230
 iii 3 65 127 183 iv 3 23 38 85 229 232
 291 352, 357 v 24 27 90 93 95 97 124
 130 149 153 329 333 335 339
 Viruddha a iii 276
 Virulha iii 8 404 foll v 152 foll. 157 161 164
 350 353
 Virecana ariyan v 218
 Vilāra sasa° iii 122
 Vilimpati iii 57
 Vilepana i 107 212 ii 209
 Vilokita ii 104 106 foll 210
 Vivajjaya v 17
 Vivatta sarvatta ii 142
 Vivattacchada ii 44
 Vivattayi sanyojanan i 134 iii 246 444 foll
 iv 8 foll
 Vivara iii 186 foll 189 pakara v 195
 Vivarana ceto iii 117 121 iv 352 357
 Vivada iv 401 a iii 289 cha mulani iii 334 foll
 dasa v 78
 Vivitṭa ii 210 iii 92 iv 436 v 207 270
 Viveka i 53 iii 329 iv 224 See Jhana (first
 formula)
 Visa aal° ii 110 °varijja, iii 208
 Visamyaoga ii 11 iii 156
 Visamvādaka a° iv 249
 Visamvādāna v 136 a° v 136
 Visāḍḍiṇ ii 52
 Visatta ii 25
 Visattika ii 211 loka iv 434
 Visama ii 74 foll °gato iii 285 foll v 329 foll
 °niasito i 153 pabbata visaman i 35 parihāraja
 ii 87 v 110 °pakini, ii 75 parisa i 74
 Visaya a v 50 petti° (piti) i 37 267 ii 112
 126 foll 129 iii 339 414 foll iv 226 247 378
 khāpatti° iii 211 iv 405 407 v 182 184 270
 Visana ii 207 iv 376
 Visarada ii 8 iii 183 203, iv 310 314 foll v
 10 foll. 36
 Visuddha su iv 304
 Visuddhatta iv 239
 Visuddhi ii 195 iii 326 foll catasso dakkhina,

- II 80, °dhammā, III 315 paramattha°, v 64 sīla-°,
 ditthi-°, I 95
 Visūka, °dassanaṇ, I 212, II 209, v 134
 Visesa, I 267, III 349 foll, 427, v 139 foll adhigamo,
 IV 22 alamaṇyañānadassana°, see Dassana °gāmī,
 II 185, III 349 foll
 Vissajjetaṇ (pañhaṇ), I 103
 Vissattha, II 51, 97, III 114, v 155
 Vissatthiya, IV 52
 Vissāsa, II 78
 Vissāsaka, I 26
 Vissāsiṇ, asaṇtha°, III 136
 Vihanaṭṭi, III 248
 Vihangama, II 39, III 43
 Vihāṇa, III 51 ākiṇṇa, sanganiṇka°, III 104 (nava)
 anupubba°, IV 410, anupubbavīhāṇasamāpatti, IV
 410 foll, gāṇanta°, aṇāṇa°, III 343 foll, IV 344
 janghā°, I 136 ditthadhammasukha°, I 43, 60;
 II 23, III 131 foll, 135, 211, IV 109, 111 foll,
 140 foll, 230 foll, 291, 314, 363, v 10 foll, 67,
 132, 201, 339 pañca phāsu°, III 119, 132
 Vihāṇiṇ, arana°, I 24 mettā°, I 26
 Vihīṇsā, III 418 a°, I 94, III 448 avihīṇsavitakko,
 I 275 upaṭṭi, II 40, 145, III 388
 Vihesatṭi, III 194
 Vihesā, vihesāya nissaraṇaṇ, III 245, 291
 Vīṇā, III 375
 Vīṭipataṭṭi, v 88
 Vīṭivatta, kālaṇṇatṭi (u ll kathankathī, etc), II 44
 Vīṭihāra, pada°, IV 429
 Vīṭhi, v 347 foll, 350 foll, 359
 Vīmaṇsā, I 39, 297, III 37, 346, v 24, 27, 90, 338.
 Vutthāna, III 418 foll °kusalo, III 421 foll, IV 34
 Vutthi, vāta°, III 370, 378
 Vuṭṭika, III 14 foll, 383, 385
 Vuddhi (vaddhi, vuddhi), I 15, III 8, 44, 76, 352,
 404, IV 16 foll, v 17 foll, 96, 123 foll, 152 foll;
 157, 161, 164, 350, 353 tisso, I 287 tisso
 niṇṇaṇ, I 221 ariya°, III 80 ariyasāvakko ariyāya
 vaddhiyā vaddhatṭi, v 137 āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I 94.
 kusalesu dhammesu, III 434, v 123 foll
 Vuvahyaṇāṇo, IV 170 (Com opuniyamāṇassa See
 IV 476)
 Vusitavaṇ, v 46
 Vusīmat, IV 340

- Vupakattha iv 299 See Arhatta (*formula B*)
 ganasmā iv 435 *fol*
 Vupakasa kayā° citta° iv 152
 Vupakaseti v 72 *fol*
 Vupasanta iii. 205 °cittay *see* Citta.
 Vupasama i. 4 v 72 papañca° ii 162
 Vekallata a iii. 441
 Vega sara iii. 158
 Vegāyitatta ii 189 *fol*
 Vethana i. 145 alsa° iii 380
 Vena i. 107 ii. 85 iii 385
 Vetta i. 47 ii 122 °bandhanabaddho° iv 127
 Veda i 163 166 iii 223 432 attha dhamma
 v 329 *fol* 333 349 362
 Vedagu ii. 6 iv 340
 Vedana *the three* v 51 56 *in detail* iii 400 412
 cakkhasamphassaja &c iv 147 v 359 purana
 nava ii. 40 145 iii 388 iv 167 viditā iv 32
 168 vedanangā ii 79 vedananay nidanasam
 bhavo &c iii. 410 412 vedananay pariññā v 64
 vedanasu vedananupassā i 39 206 ii 256 iii 450
 iv 301 457 *fol* vediyati i 122 141 ii 198 iii
 245 *fol* veyyābādhiika iii 388 °samosarana iv 385
 °samosaranā sabbe dhammā iv 339 v 107 sammisa
 nirāmisa iii 412 sārīrika i. 153 ii. 116 143
 153 iii. 143
 Vedaniya ditthadhamma i 249 iv 382 samparāya
 sukha dukkha iv 382
 Vedayati (vediyati) i 122 141 ii 198 iii. 245 *fol*
 vedayitay ii 198 iv 415 vediyamāno i 176 ii. 198
 Vedalla ii 7 103 178 iii 86 177 361 *fol*
 iv 119 °katha iii. 107
 Vedha ii. 114
 Venayika iv 175 182 *fol* v 190
 Vepakka i 223 *fol* vohara° iii 413 sammoha°
 pariyetthi° iii. 416
 Vepulla iii 8 404 v 152 *fol* 157 161 164 350
 353 amisa° dhamma i. 94
 Vepullata rāga° dosa° moha ii. 144
 Vepullatta iii 432
 Vemattata kumanay vedananay &c iii 410 *fol*
 Veyyakarana i 163 166 ii. 7 103 178 iii. 86
 177 223 237 361 *fol* iv 135 ten v 50 *fol* 54
fol parisuddhavevyakarano iii 125
 Veyyabādhiika iii. 388

- Veyyāvacca, III 41
 Vei a, a°, IV 246 sapatta°, IV 247 pañca bhayāni
 veiāni, III 204 *fol*, I 105, 407, V 182 pasavati,
 V 183 *and passim*
 Vei ajjaka, III 263 *fol*
 Vei amanī, II 217, 253, V 252 *fol*, 257 260 *fol*,
 304, 306 *fol*
 Vei ambavāta I 137
 Vei ocana II 50
 Velu, II 73
 Veluṇṇiya, I 215, IV 199, 203, 255
 Velā, IV 198, 201, V 234, 250
 Vevanṇiya, V 87, 210
 Vesārajjā, II 13, III 297 *fol* (Tathāgatassa), II 8
 °ppatto, IV 83 186, 210, 213 sekha °karana-
 dhammā, III 127
 Vessa, I 162, II 194, III 214, 242 vessī, III 226 229
 Vehaphalā (devā), II 128 *fol*
 Vokinna, I 123, 148, II 232
 Vocarita, IV 363
 Vodāna, III 418 *fol*, V 34 38 sacitta° I 91
 Vodāyati, V 169, 317
 Vodiṭṭha, IV 363
 Vosāna, antaṇā, V 157 164
 Vosāṇaniya, I 99
 Vossagga, °lato, II 66, III 53, IV 6, 266 *fol*, 271,
 284, 289, V 331, 336
 Vohāṇa, aṇiya°, ananiya°, II 246, IV 307 °vepakka,
 III 413
 Vyaggha, III 101
 Vyaññanāṇ, I 69, 72, 131, II 139, 182, III 49, 201
 anvyañjanaggāhi, V 348, 351 °patirūpako, I 69
 pada°, I 59, II 147, 168, III 178 *fol* sa°, II 147,
 III 152, 381
 Vyatta, III 117, 258 a°, III 258
 Vyantibhāva, V 292, 294, 297, 299
 Vyasana, I 33, V 156, 158, 160, 162, 169 *the*
five, in detail, III 147 *first three* II 188 *eleven*,
 V 317
 Vyākata, I 119
 Vyakattai, III 81
 Vyākāṇana, aññā°, *five modes of*, III 119 pañhavyā-
 karanāni, *the four, in detail*, I 197 *fol*, II 46
 Vyādinna, III 64
 Vyādhi, I 146, 155, 156, 176, III 66, 103 devadūto,

- i 139 °dhammo i 139 146 foll ii 172 247
 iii 54 foll 71 foll °bhayaṇ i 179
 Vyapajjha a° i 98 104 122 ii 231 foll iii 285
 v 210 329 foll avyapajjhādhimutto iii 376 foll
 avyāpajjharamo iii 431 sa i 98 104 122 ii
 231 foll iii 285 foll
 Vyapatti v 292 foll 297 foll
 Vyapanna i 262 a° i 262 citto i 268 299
 Vyapado i 194 280 v 274 foll See also Vīvarana
 and Saṃyojana (orambhagiyani) adhammo v 258
 261 a dhammapadaṇ ii 29 foll abhijjhā° ii 14
 avyapadavitakko i 275 orimaṇ tīraṇ v 252 foll
 °padosa ii 210 iii 92 iv 437 pariyyutthitena
 cetasa iii 231 234 viapadassa papako vipako v 251
 Vyabadha atta para i 114 157 216 ii 179
 Vyayika a ii 51

Sa uttarachada i 181

Saṃyama kayena, vacaya manasa i 155 foll

Saṃyutta ii 11 foll iv 216 vi ii 12 24

Saṃyuhati iv 137

Saṃyoga iv 280 viṣaṃyogo iv 57 280

Saṃyojana i 264 iv 216 nppattipatilubbhikāni
 de ii 133 patippassambhanta iv 127 pahanaṇ
 • gaechanti iii 443 pahiyanti i 44 242 iii 74
 saṃyojanaṇ pajahati iii 423 bhava-saṃyojanakkhaya
 iii 354 vivattaṇ i 134 iii 246 444 foll iv 8 foll
 sabbasaṃyojanānīto iii 346 tīra i 242 (in detail)
 satta iv 7 foll (in detail) dasa v 17 tīraṇ
 saṃyojanaṇaṇ parikkhaya i 231 foll ii 89
 238 iv 12 380 uddhambhagiyani pañca (in
 detail) iv 460 v 17

[pañca] orambhagiyani ii 133 foll 160 iii 381
 iv 67 211 459 in detail iv 459 v 17 [ap]pahi
 nani ii 138 160 iii 85 foll pañcannaṇ oram
 bhagiyanaṇ saṃyojanaṇaṇ parikkhaya i 232 foll
 245 290 ii 5 89 238 iv 12 foll 70 foll 146
 380 399 423 foll v 343 foll

Saṃyojanaṇiya dhammo i 50

Saṃyojana ojjhatta bahiddhā puggalo i 63 foll

Saṃvacchara iv 139 252 foll

Saṃvara ii 26 iii 387 v 348 351 a iii 449
 v 145 148 And see Indriya. indriya ii 210
 iii 360 cakkhundriya manyindriya° iii 387
 foll. kuya° vacī ājīva v 88 ppadhanaṇ ii 16

Saṇvāsa, III 164 *fol* , IV 172 (cattāro) II 57 *fol* ,
78 saṇvāsena sīlaṇ veditabbaṇ, II 187 *fol*

Saṇviggā, II 115

Saṇvibhāgo, āmisa-°, dhamma-°, I 92, 150

Saṇvuta, II 25, III 387 a°, III 387 *fol* , V 348, 351

Saṇvega, I 43, II 114 *fol*

Saṇvejanīya, II 120

Saṇvohāia, III 77 saṇvohāiena soceyyaṇ veditabbaṇ,
II 187 *fol*

Saṇsagga, IV 87 *fol* °āiāmatā, III 293 *fol* , IV 331

Saṇsattha, III 109, 116, 230, 258, 393 a°, III
233, 258 *fol* , V 130

Saṇsappajātika, V 289 *fol*

Saṇsappatī, kāyena, vācāya, manasā, V 289 *fol*

Saṇsappanīya °panīyāyo, V 288, 291

Saṇsappiṇ, IV 172

Saṇsaya, II 24

Saṇsaṇṇita, II 1

Saṇsādetī, IV 398

Saṇsāra, II 10, 12 vacī°, I 79

Saṇsīdatī, III 89 *fol* , 157 *fol* , V 203

Saṇseva, asappuṇisa°, V 113 *fol* , 117 sappuṇisa°,
II 245, V 115 *fol* , 118

Saṇhantī, IV 437

Saṇhita, [an]attha°, III 196 *fol* , V 81, 263, 267,
283, 285, 328

Saṇhira, a°, IV 141 *fol*

Sakadāgāmiṇ, I 120, 232 *fol* , II 89, 134, 238, III
348, IV 12, 292 *fol* , 364, 372 *fol* , 380, 394,
V 85, 120, 138 *fol* °phala-sacchikiriya, I 23, 41,
IV 204, 208, 292 *fol* , 372 *fol* °phalaṇ, III 272,
441 *fol* , IV 276

Sakalīkā, II 199 sakalīkaggi, V 9

Sakuna, II 209, III 241 *fol* , 368

Sakkacca, II 147, III 172, 176, IV 211, 215

Sakkāya, II 33, III 293, 401 °abhinatō, III 293 *fol* ,
435 °dīṭhi, III 438 IV 144 *fol* See also Saṇyo-
jana °nīodho, II 165 *fol* , III 246, 401 °nīodho
-gāminī patipadā, II 33 °samudayo, IV 401
sakkā-yassa nissaraṇaṇ, III 246

Sakkāra, IV 160, 165 a°, IV 160, 165 °kāmo, II
240, IV 1, 155 *fol* °gaṇu, II 46 sakkāraganukāia
pūjanāsu, II 203 lābha °siloko, II 26, III 377, IV 51

Sakkharā, I 9, 253

Sakkhalaka, III 76

- Sakkhī kaya iv 451 sakkhig karoti v 46 48
 Sagga i 55 foll 97 105 292 foll 297 ii 54 66
 83 foll 220 237 253 iii 4 47 244 253 foll
 264 iv 81 v 76 135 foll 296 302 304 foll
 ekantasukho v 290
 Sankappa i 281 ii 36 anavāla v 29 foll kama°
 iii 259 kama vyapada vihiṇṇa v 31 padut-
 thamana ii 30 iii 373 v 265 284 293 ap°
 v 267 285 296 paripunnā v 92 94 97 99
 104 miccha samma iii 140 foll See also Magga
 and Micchatta. vitakko iv 385 °rago iii 411
 Sankappeti ii 36
 Sankasayati i 69
 Sankassara asuccasankassarasamaccaro ii 239 iv
 128 201 205
 Sankhinna i 123 ii 232 iv 246 a ii 28 foll iv
 246 pari[k]kko iii 84
 Sankitti ii 206
 Sankilitṭha v 169 a ii 248 iii 124 foll
 Sankilesa ii 11 iii 418 foll v 34 38
 Sankilesika ii 172 °dhammo ii 247
 Sankilati iv 55 343
 Sankiyati ii 29 iv 246
 Sanku ayo iv 131
 Sankejayati iv 55
 Saṅkhata arammana dhamma, i 83 dhamma ii
 34 ditthi, v 187 °lakkhanani, i 152
 Sankharoti abhi iii 371
 Sankhala iii 97
 Sankha iv 199 203 saddo ii 186 mundika
 L 47 ii 122 likhitay v 204
 Sankhadati iii 304 foll
 Sankhara v 212 foll aniccato &c. sabbe sankhara
 suditthā, v 174 aniccā adhuva, anassasika, iv
 100 abhi i 112 asankhara sasankharapariniḥ-
 bayī i 233 ii 155 foll iv 14 72 foll 146
 380 v 120 ayusankharay ossajati iv 311 313
 kāya citta v 111 kaya vaci° mano° i 122 ii
 158 231 niccato aniccato samanupassati, iii 441
 foll °nirodho i 177 v 184 passaddhakaya ii
 41 bhava° iv 312 sankhara datthabba ii
 94 sankhāray niccato sukhatō upagacchati, i 26
 foll iii 439 sasankharaniggayhavāritavato iii 24
 iv 428 sabbasankhāra anavatthitato khayi
 saanti iii 443 sabbasankharasamatho L 133 ii

118, III 164 IV 423 *toll*, V. 8, 111, 320 322, 354 *toll* sabbasankhāyesu aniccasaññā, V 111 sabbasankhāyesu aniccānupassī, II 150 *toll*, III 83, 143, IV 13 sabbasankhāyesu anodhūy karoti, III 443 sabbasankhāyesu dukkhānupassī, IV 14 sabbasankhāyeḥi attiyati, V 111 sabbe sankhārā aniccā, dukkhā, anattā I 286 *See also* Khandha

Sankhāravat, II 215

Sankhepa, atavī°, I 178 III 66, 101 pabbata°, III 396

Sankheyya, a°, III 336

Sanga, III 314, IV 289

Sanganikā, III 256 sanganikavihāro, III 101 sanganikāīmatā, III 116, 293 *toll*, 310 330 422 *toll* IV 22 24, 331 V 134 164

Sangaha, āmisa° dhamma°, I 92 °balaṇ, II 142 IV 363 *toll* °vatthu, I 26 *the four, in detail* II 32 248 IV 219 364

Sangāma, I 106 II 116 III 89 *toll*, 157 V 65 vijita°, I 106, IV 340

Sangāhaka, IV 90

Sangāhika, III 10

Sangha, II 21, 79, 168, III 439 ubhato°, IV 277 °gāravatā, III 330, 423 *toll*, IV 28 *toll* sanghe agāriavo viharati, III 247, 334 *toll*, 340, 439, IV 84 nālaṇ sanghabbhāvapakāsitū, III 145 °parināyako, IV 21, V 348, 350 *toll*, 353 °pitā, IV 21 V 348, 350 *toll*, 353 Tathāgatasāvaka°, III 36 °phāsutā °-sutthutā, I 98 *toll*, V 70 bhikkhu°, I 56, 173 II 65, 183, III 31, 123 IV 395 bhikkhunī°, IV 280 bhikkhusangho viharanto phāsuvihareyya, III 133 bhinno°, II 234, III 66, 105, 146, 179, 436 439 °bhedo II 239 *toll*, V 73, 75 sanghaṇ anussarati, *see* Anussarati sanghānussati, I 30, 42 garukaroti, IV 120 *toll* parivisati, IV 215 saranan gato, *see* Sarana (*formula*) sobhetti, II 8 sanghādiseso dhammo, II 242 sanghassa upatthānassa, I 279 sanghupatthāko, I 26, IV 81 sanghūposatho, I 209 sanghe aveccappasādo, *see* Pasāda kankhati, III 249, IV 460, V 18 samaggo sammodamāno, III 67, 105 °sammuti, IV 347 °sāmaggī, V 74, 76 āhuneyyo, *dc*, III 36, *and see neat* supatipanno Bhagavato sāvakasangho, *dc*, I 208, II 56, III 212, 286, 312, 315, IV 406, V 183, 330

Sanghātaniya III 10

Sanghata II 42 43 acchara sanghatamattā I
34 38

Sanghati II 104 106 foll 210 IV 169 foll. V 123

Sacetaso I 254 Com = cittasampanno

Sacca II 25 sacce ca akuppa ca III 198 appa V
156 161 °nama IV 285 289 pannaṇapaccoka
V 29 foll parama° II 115 puthupaccoka° V 31
bahu I 36 II 218 III 349 foll V 135 foll 139
foll brahmanasaccani, cattari II 176

Sacca °vaca II 141 228 III 244 °vadi II 209
IV 249 271 360 °sandho II 209 IV 249 389

Ariyasaccani the four I 175 foll III 12 in detail
I 176 foll II 178 IV 186 210 213 384 foll
yathabbutaṇ pajanati I 71 107 117 123 foll
165 220 235 244 263 288 II 103 foll 171
184 195 202 211 250 III 93 IV 397 foll
abhiyanati IV 178

Sacca mutthasacca See Satī.

Saccapeti IV 346

Saccassati IV 343

Sacchavi II 371

Sacchikarāṇiya (dhamma) II 182

Sacchikiriya I 22 II 148 IV 332 foll sotapatti
phala &c I 44

Sajjha III 16

Sajjhaya III 22 a° IV 195 °kariya V 136

Sañcetanā kya vaci° mano II 157 foll attā
para II 159 rupasañcetanaya &c dukkha anatta
nupassi IV 147 V 360

Sañcetanika kammaṇ V 292 294 297 299
[a]kusala V 292 foll. 297 foll.

Sañchindati II 33

Sañjagghati IV 55 343

Sañjambhari karoti I 187

Sañjanati V 63 pathavikkamaṇaṇa &c V 46 60

Saññatti I 76

Sañña IV 85 catasso V 69 the five in detail III 79
277 the six in detail III 413 another list III 334
452 the seven in detail IV 24 148 V 107 foll
another list IV 46 the nine in detail IV 387 405
the ten in detail, I 41 V 105 309 another list V
106 310 anatta° I 41 III 444 447 IV 353
358 V 310 anicca° III 443 447 IV 353 356
396 V 310 sabbasankhāresu V 109 111 arañña

- III 343, IV 344 asubha°, *in detail (the or six)*, I. 42, II 17, V 106 310 āloka°, II 45. III 323, IV 86 utthāna°, IV. 168 kama°, rūpa°, IV 409 kāmā°, vyāpādā°, vihiṇsa°, III 428 *fol*, 416 nekkhamma°, avyāpādā°, avihīṇsa°, III 429, 447 °gato, II 128, IV 68, 422 tejo°, vāyo° V 325 divā°, III 323, IV 86 nibbāna°, III 443 dukkha°, III 443 *fol* pathavī°, āpo°, IV 312, V 325 °manasikāro, IV 415, 440 rūpa°, patigha-° nānatta°, I 41, 267, II 184, IV 40, 306, 349, 401, 410, 412, 416, 420 425, 427, 431, 434, 437, 443, 450, 452, V 208, 345 rūpa-saññāya &c, aniccānupassī viharatī, IV 147, V 359 viditā, IV 32 *fol*, 168 °vipallāsā, cattāro, II 52 virāga°, V 107, 109 *fol* °-vīradhha-kusalo, I 24 °vedayitānurodho, I 41, IV 306, 409, 418, 421, 426, 431, 434, 438, 447 *fol*, 451 *fol*, 465 °vedayitānurodhasamāpattiyā saññā ca vedanā ca kantako, V 135 saññāṇaṇ, II 79 saññāṇaṇ aggaṇ III 202. saññāṇaṇ nānāsambhavo, &c, III 410 samana°, tisso, V 210 °samāpatti, IV 426 hānabhāgiyā, thitibhāgiyā, &c, II. 167 *See also* Anupubbavīhāra, Khandha, Jhānā (Arūpa), Nirodha, and Vimokha
- Saññāṇ, II 34, III 35, IV 427 a°, II 34, IV 427 ajjhataṇ rūpa°, arūpa°, I 40, IV 305, 348 *fol*, V 61 *fol* anicca°, anatta°, IV 353, 358 appatte patta°, V 162 [a]kappiya°, [an]āpatti°, &c, I 84 āloka°, II 211, V 207 evaṇ°, IV 427, V 60, 62 nānatta°, ekatta°, IV 39 *fol*, 401 na pathavī, āpo°, &c, V 7 *fol*, 318 *fol*, 353 *fol* nevasaññimo°, II 34 pacchāpūre°, IV 87
- Saññūhatī *See* Saṇyūhatī
- Saṭaka, eka°, III 383
- Satha, II 41, III 35, V 157, 165 a°, V 168
- Satheyya, I 299
- Santhātī, III 366 santhāpetī, II 94
- Santhāna, I 50, IV 190
- Sandasandacāriṇ, II 206
- Sandāsa, f 210
- Sanha, III 196 *fol*
- Sat, santo (*nom sg*), II 18, santaṇ, V 8, =110! =320, =322, =354 santindriyaṇ santamānasaṇ, II 38 [a]-santanivāso, I 78 satī (*loc*), I 176, III 338, IV 422, V 4, 6, 108, 121, 184, 314 *fol* asatī, IV 336, V 184, 313 *fol*. asmīti satī, II 212 *fol*

- Sata III 325 IV 311 sampajano III 169 V 207
 Satakkaku III 34
 Satatavihara (cha) II 198 (*read* santavihara)
 Satapadi II 73 III 101 306 *fol.* IV 320 V 290
 Sati I 95 II 93 V 95 98 *fol.* 104 *fol.* a° III
 186 IV 192 anapanasati I 30 42 III 120 449
 IV 353 V 109 *described* V 111 upatthita° II
 218 V 153 329 333 335 satuppada II 185
 (cf. Ja I 98) upatthita, apamuttha II 6 IV 176
 kayagata, I 30 42 *fol.* IV 374 °nepakkay IV 4
 15 36 111 234 V 25 28 91 parimukhaya satiy
 upatthapeti, II 210 III 320 IV * 437 V 207
 ° balay I 94 II 252 *and see* Bala marapa° I 30
 42 IV 317 320 miccha° samma *see* Micchatta
and Magga (Ariya) muttha II 185 218 V 153
 157 159 161 164 329 333 335 vinaya I 99
 satadhipatayyo II 243 *fol.* IV 339 385 V 107
 satarakkhena cetasa, V 30 satindriyay *see* Indriya
 °sampajaññay *see* Sampajañña, mutthasaccay I
 95 II 218 III 421 430 V 145 *fol.* 159 *fol.*
 Satipatthana II 218 *the four* III 12 155 386
 IV 126 *fol.* 203 225 457 *fol.* V 56 175 195
 350 352 catunnaṃ satipatthananaṃ aharo V 114 118
 kaye kayanupassī dhammesu dhammanupassī
 viharati, I 39 296 II 256 III 450 IV 300 *fol.* 457
 Satimat I 24 II 35 IV 4 23 38 85 111 234
 300 *fol.* 457 *fol.* V 25 28 91 *See also* Jhāna
 (*formula of third*)
 Satiṃ upatthita II 218 III 199 IV 232 *fol.* V 40
 muttha° I 70 II 185 218 III 199 IV 232 *fol.*
 micchā- samma- III 141 *fol.*
 Satta I 35 55 *fol.* apalla va dipada II 34
 aparimāna, IV 246 āgāmino anagāmino II 159
fol. abhassaravattanika V 60 dīṭṭh eva dhamme
 parinibbayaṃti II 167 opapātika *see* Opapātika.
 kammaṣṣakā kammaṇḍāyada, *de* V 288 jātiddhammā
 jaraddhammā *de*, V 216 *fol.* thalaja qdaka I
 35 para V 34 38 sattavanijja III 208 satta
 vacā *the nine* V 53 57 *in detail* IV 401 *seven*
called viññanattthitīyo IV 39 sattanaṃ nanadhi
 muttakataṃ V 34 38.
 Sattakkhattuparama I 233 235
 Satti II 117 IV 130 sūlay III 97
 Sattha kāya mano vac° IV 42 vanijjā III 208
 nihita IV 249 251 255 *and* paṇṇam

Satthaka, III 101, 307

Satthai, I 38, III 21, 34, 247, 359 439, IV 190
aññay satthānaṃ uddisati, III 439 tayo satthāro I
277 pañca, III 123 *foll* satthānaṃ upanissāya viha-
iati, IV 151 satthānaṃ garukaroti, IV 120 *foll*
satthaiṃ kankhati, III 248, IV 460, V 17 satthu-
gāravatā, III 330, 423 *foll*, IV 28 *foll* satthaiṃ
agālavo vihaiati III 247 334 *foll*, 340, 439,
IV 84

Satthi, II 245

Sathai, II 169

Sadattha, asupatta°, V 207 *foll*

Sadai, II 11, 172

Sadiso, I 125 'atthi me°, III 359

Sadda, III 30 *foll*, IV 91 akkhamo, khamo saddānaṃ,
III 157, 159 *foll* amanāpa°, IV 248 itthi°, I 1.
III 68 pathamassa jhānassa kantako, V 135
puisa°, I 2

Saddhamma, I 69, III 7 *foll*, 270 satta, IV 108
foll, 145 a°, V 245, 278 satta a°, IV 145 °gaṇi,
I 73, II 46, 84 °gaṇutā, II 47 cīratthiko, III
247, 340, IV 84 [ac]cuto saddhammā, IV 294 *foll*;
326 *foll* sunanto saddhammaṃ [a]bhabbo nīyāmaṃ
okkamituṃ, III 174 *foll*, 435 *foll* saddham-
matthitī, I 98, V 70 saddhammaṃ sotukāma, I 150
(saddhammassa) antaīadhāna, I 58, II 147, III 176
thitī, I 59, II 148, III 176 saddhammassa na
vodāyati, V 169, 317 saddhammesu adhimāma
hoti, V 169, 317 °savanaṃ, I 279, II 245 IV 25
foll, 221, 223 °savanassa āhāro, V 115, 118

Saddha, I 166 saddhānaṃ karoti, V 269, 273

Saddha (*adḥ*), I 15Q, II '164, 218, 227, 229, III 3
foll, 6 *foll*, 34, 80, 112, 127, 182, 199, 433,
IV 38, 85, 145, 217, 220, 314 *foll*, 359 V 10
foll, 124 *foll*, 153, 329, 333, 335, 337 as°, II
227, 229, III 3 *foll*, 6 *foll*, 112, 181, 198, 433
foll, IV, 145, V 123, 125, 152, 158, 161, 329,
333, 335 nivittha°, III 326 *foll*

Saddhā, I 150, 210, IV 23, V 96 with hui, oṭṭappaṃ,
vuiyaṃ, paññā, III 4, 352, IV 11, 353, V 123
°adhimutto, I 24 *foll* °anusāsi, I 74, V 23 kusalesu
dhammesu, III 4 *foll*, 352, IV 11, V 123 *foll* °deyyaṃ,
III 139 *foll*, IV 131 °dhanāṃ, III 53 saddhassa
saddhāpadānāni, V 337 °pabbajito, I 24 °vimutto,
I 74, 118, V 23 °vuddhi, I 287 saddhāya āhāro,

v 115 118 saddhaya vaddhata L 152 III 44
 °sāmpadā i 62 287 II 66 218 III 53 181 IV
 221 284 288 322 sāmpanno IV 270 and *passim*
See also Indriya Bala.

Saddhasika IV 109

Saddhivihariy II 239 III 69

Sanabbhika II 37

Sanemika II 37

Santata santatakari °vutti II 187

Santāneti III 90 96 *fol.*

Santasa II 33 120 173

Santi II 24 pada, II 18

Santitthatai IV 282 286 302 *fol.* 438

Santuttha II 209 IV 229 232 *fol.* V 25 28

67 91 130 154 201 a V 153

Santuttha II 27 31 III 219 *fol.* a° III 432

Santutthita i 12 16 *fol.* III 448 a° i 12 16
fol. 95 III 448

Santussita IV 248

Santhara L 277

Santhara amisa-° dhamma ° pati i 93 tinasantha
 rako, IV 250

Sandassaka II 97 IV 296 328 V 155

Sandittha sanditthiparamasī III 335 a° IV 196

Sanditthika II 198 dhammo L 156 II 56 IV 453
and see Dhamma nibbanay IV 453

Sandosa V 292 *fol.* 297 *fol.* dhamma vinaya°
 III 103 *fol.* kaya vaci° mano° III 358

Sandhatar bhūnanay II 209

Sandhavita II 1

Sandhi L 153 V 195

Sandhovika V 202

Sannicaya amisa dhamma ° i 94 II 28 suta°
 IV 110

Sannicita IV 108 111

Sannitodakā II 187

Sannidhi °kurakaparibhogo III 109 IV 370 *fol.*

, Sannidhipekha IV 60 *fol.*

Sannipatika II 87 V 110

Sannivasa [a]santa° L 78 sannivuttha IV 803

Sannisadeti II 94

Sapatta IV 94 *fol.* °bhara II 210

Saparidanda V 264 266 283 292 295

Sappa III 97 260 *fol.*

Sappabhāsa II 45

- Sappāya, I 120, III 143 *fol*, 189 °asappāyo, IV 33
 °kiriya, V 136 a°, V 136
 Sappi, I 278, II 95, III 219 IV 103, 108 °mando,
 II 95, III 219 °telaṇ, II 207 V 234, 250
 Sappitika, sukhaṇ, I 81 °ārammanaṇ, I 81
 Sappurisa, I 90, 102, 105, 142, 293, II 3, 77,
 179, 217 *fol*, 253, III 46, IV 244 °dānāni,
 IV 243 °bhūmi, asappurisa bhūmi, I 61 °pañ-
 ñattaṇ, I 151 °saṇsevo, II 245 °upassayo, II 32
 Sabala, °kāri, II 187
 Sabbaññu, I 214
 Sabbattatā, sabbatthata, III 225, V 299, 344
 Sabbāvaṇ, sabbāvato kāyassa, III 27 sabbāvantaṇ
 lokan, V 299 *fol*, 344 *fol*
 Sabrahmaka, II 70
 Sabhā, I 128, 143 sabhaggato, I 128
 Sabhāga, °vuttika, III 14 *fol*
 Samaya °vimutto, III 173 asamayavimutto, V 336
 Sama, I 293 *fol*, II 62 152 *fol* (parisā), I 74.
 °citta, I 65, IV 215 °saddhā, II 62 °cariyā,
 I 55
 Samagga, II 240, V 74 *fol*, 265 (parisā), I 70, 242
fol samaggārāmo, &c, II 209, V 267, 285
 Samangibhūta, II 125
 Sammaggata, II 43, 65, V 265
 Samajivita, IV 281 *fol*, 286, 322
 Samana, I 66, 260, II 9, 30, 81, 143, 238, IV
 340 appiccho, santuttho, &c, IV 233 as°, IV 128;
 201, 205 °uddeso, II 78, III 343 °kalaniyāni,
 I 229 °dukkhāni, °sukhāni, III 146 duttiyo, &c,
 II 238 °dūsī, &c, IV 169 *fol* °dhammo, III 371
 pacchā°, III 137 °patinño, II 239, IV 128, 201,
 205 °brāhmaṇa, I 110, 173 *fol*, 226, II 9, 53,
 200, III 46, 77, 384, V 64 °macalo, °pundaliko,
 II 86 *fol* Sakyaputtiyo, IV 202, V 196 °sukhumālo,
 II 86, III 130
 Samanaka? samanaka, sasanaka, II 48
 Samatā, vūiya°, III 375 *fol*
 Samatta, III 359 yathāditti°, V 212
 Samatittika, III 403
 Samatha, I 61, 95, 100, II 140, 247, III 449 ceto°,
 II 92 *fol*, III 86 *fol*, 116 *fol*, 297, IV 360,
 V 99, 131 damatha°, II 38 °vipassanā II 157.
 sabbasankhāra°, I 133, V 110
 Samanugāh-ati, -iyamāno, V 156, 158 160, 162

- iv 99, v 4 *fol*l, 314 *fol*l aṇṇo. pañcangiko, iii
 25 *fol*l sammā° dhammapadaṇ, ii 29 *fol*l
 Samānattatā, ii 32, 248, iv 219, 364
 Samāpatti, akusalassa, iii 5 anupubbavīhāa°, nava,
 iv 410, 448 °kusalatā, i 94 °vutthāna-kusalatā,
 i 94 °kusalo, iii 427, iv 34, v 156, 158 *fol*l, 162
 jhānavimokkhasamādhī°, iii 417, 419 dvayandvaya°,
 iv 54 *fol*l vīhāa°, iii 398
 Samāpanna, ii 42 *fol*l
 Samārambha, kāya°, vacī°, mano°, ii 197 *fol*l
 Samāhita, iii 343, iv 312, 343 *fol*l, v 3, 93, 95,
 97, 312, 329, 333, 335 a° -sankappo, ii 23
 dhammosamāhitaṇ, iv 229, 232, 234 °indriyaṇ, ii 6
 Samitāvīṇ, ii 49 *fol*l
 Samihita, iii 224, 229
 Samukkaṭṭha, iv 293
 Samugghāta, ii 34, iii 407, v 198
 Samutthāna, ii 87, v 198
 Samuttejaka, ii 97, iv 296, 328, v 155
 Samudaya, kamma°, i 263 dukkha°, i 177
 Samudācarati, iii 124, 131, iv 415, 440, v 103
 Samudāhāa, piya°, v 24, 27, 90, 201, 339
 Samudeti, iii 338
 Samudda, i 243, ii 48 *fol*l, 140, iii 240 acchariyā
 abbhutā dhammā mahāsamudde, iv 198 *fol*l, 206
*fol*l °angamā, °ninnā, dā, v 22 °kkhāyikā kathā,
 v 128 mahā, i 227, ii 55, iii 52, iv 101, v 22,
 114, 116 *fol*l, 119
 Samussayo, ii 42
 Samusseyya, i 199
 Samuppāda, dhamma°, iii 406, 408.
 Sameti, samayataṇ, ii 24
 Samodhāna, samodhānaṇ gacchati, iii 364, v 21
 Samosaiana, iii 364
 Sampacua, ii 59, 62
 Sampajañña, i 13, 16 *fol*l, 95, ii 93, iii 307, 430,
 iv 320, v 93, 95, 98 *fol*l, 104 *fol*l sati°, i 43,
 ii 44 *fol*l, 210, iv 166, 336 satisampajaññaṇ
 āhāro, v 115, 118 asatā° āhāro, v 113, 117
 Sampajāna, iv 47 *fol*l, 167 *fol*l, 300 *fol*l, 311, 457
*fol*l °kāṇī, ii 210, v 206 °musā, i 128, iv 370
*fol*l, v 265
 Sampajjalita, iv 131
 Sampatti (upāsakassa), iv 26 attā° paia°, iv 160, 162.
 Sampada (n), v 228, 256

Sampada tiroso i 269 foll 287 the tree in detail iii
 147 attha iv 322 akappa° parivara° i 38
 kamma° attha° (c iv 238 foll ettha i 269 i ll
 kammanta° ajiva° i 270 ditthi° i 90 269 foll
 pañña° i 287 iv 322 saddha dc i 62 287
 iii 53 118 i ll iv 322 sūla° i 90 269 i ll
 287 iv 322

Sampadalehi ii 33

Samparaya° sukha ii 354 iv 280 289 322
 °hita ii 284 288

Samparayika iii 49 361 iv 280 322 (vajjay)
 147 48

Sampavanka papa kalyana° iii 422 iv 22 283
 foll 287 foll kalyana v 21 109 338

Sampavattar iii 133

Sampalivoṭṭhoti iv 131

Sampasada ii 199

Sampasariyati iv 47 foll

Sampahayaka ii 97 iv 296 328 v 155

Sampayati v 50

Sampha ii 23

Samphappalapa i 269 i ll 298 ii 60 81 141
 209 219 200 iii 201 433 iv 248 v 201 251
 foll 258 261 foll 267 270 foll

Samphassa agga° danda° sattha v 121 cakkhu
 samphasso (c aniccānupassā iv 117 v 309
 sūrasāpa° ii 117 143 iii 163 388 v 15

Samphassaja, vedanaya (c iv 147 v 301)

Samphuṭṭha v 103

Sambaddha iv 426 449 gharavaso v 201 putta°
 sayana ii 281 v 333

Sambahana i 62 iv 51

Sambuka sippi i 9 iii 393

Sambuddha ii 4 samma° i 76 foll 110 112
 142 186 266 ii 9 21 33 168 i ll 245 See
 also Buddha (formula of faith in the) abhi ii 120
 anabhi° i 186

Sambojjhanga See Bojjhanga

Sambodha i 258 ii 200 iii 210 foll 320 foll
 v 216 238 foll sukha iv 311 pakkhikanay
 dhammanay upanisa bhavaya iv 351 foll

Sambodhi ii 14 °parayano i 232 ii 80 89 238
 iii 211 iv 12 400 v 182, 184 yanga v 233
 253 foll

Sambhata iii 38 iv 266 foll 285, 289 322

Sambhava, II 10 18, 70 upāsakassa, IV 26 attā°,
 IV 312 tulaṇ atulañ ca , IV 312 mātāpettika°,
 IV 386

Sambheda, I 51, V 82

Sambhoga, āmisa°, dhamma°, I 92

Sammaggata, I 269, IV 226, V 265, 268

Sammajjanī, IV 170

Sammatta, I 121, III 436 *fol.*, V 212 *the ten*, V 240.

Sammada, I 3, V 83

Sammaddasa, II 18

Sammāditthi, I 30, 87, 292, 299, II 76, 119, 220,
 226, 228, 255, III 15 423, 432, 447, IV 2, 156, V.
 252 *fol.*, 258, 261 *fol.*, 274 *fol.*, V 305 *fol.*, 308,
 327 kusalānaṃ dhammānaṃ pubbangamo, V 236
 cetovimuttiphala , III 20 °samādānā, II 52
 °kammāsāmādāno, V 69 *See also* Magga (Ari-
 yatthagiko)

Sammāditthika, I 31, 33, 60, 165, 241, 269 271
fol., 299, II 89 *fol.*, 220 *fol.*, 255, III 115, 138,
 IV 290, V 69, 124 *fol.*, 154, 199, 267, 270, 272

Sammāppadhāna *See* Padhāna

Sammāpāsa, II 42, IV 151

Sammīñjita, II 104, 106 *fol.*, 210

Sammukkhāvīnaya, I 99

Sammukkhībhūta, III 404 *fol.*, 407 *fol.*, V 226;
 256 sammukkhībhāvā, I 150

Sammosa, I 58, II 147, III 176 *fol.* gacchati, III 361
fol.

Sammoha, II 174, III 54 *fol.*, 416 a°adhimutto,
 III 376 *fol.* °vepakko, III 416 sammūha, I 165

Sayāna, II 13 *fol.*

Sara (sea), II 55, IV 101 .

Sara (remembering), II 21 .

Saia (voice), I 227, °kutti, III 251 (Vin Texts, III 72)

Saiana, I 155 *fol.* appati°, II 147 saraṇaṃ gacchati,
 I 25 *fol.*, 157, 159, 160, 166, 168°, 173, II 24,
 113, III 242 (formula), I 56, 123, 226, III 35;
 IV 185, 210, 214, 220, 222, 245, 266, 268, 395 .

Saraṇiya, I 106

Sarada, IV 102, V 22

Sarabhu, II 73

Saravati, III 375

Sarāva, I 161

Saṇṭṭa, II 35, III 11, IV 111, 234, V 25, 28, 91

Saṇṭira, I 50, III 57 *fol.*, 323 *fol.*, IV 190 taṇ jīvaṇ

lay° ii 41 v 91 180 193 196 da v pari
raitha, v 88

Saṅka v 107 110 gahī i 21 iii 106 avuttan i 160

Saṅgyatana i 176 fdl

Salla v 289

Sallapa katha ii 182 194 iii 101

Sallekha iii 219 fdl

Savana i 121 iii 113 fdl v 111 fdl savanānāy

aggay iii 202 anuttaravay iii 281 ii v 1 kaḍḍha

dhamma iii 381 v 101 dhamma ii 110

[a]saddhammavāna a abaro v 111 11 117 fdl

Savanā i v 199 202

Savupadana ii 161

Sasa v 202

Sasura ii 78

Sassata i 41 v 193 v

Sassu ii 78

Sahattha sahattha santappeti samj avareti i 271

Sahadhammitā iii 1

Sahavyata iii 102

Sahasakara ii 209

Sahavaka ii 79 186 v 159

Sahita ii 194 v 196

Saka i 211 29,

Sakaccha alay° iii 81 191

Sakaccha dhamma° ii 140 v 301 sakacchaya

pañña vedibhā ii 187 sakacchayanāmo ii 189

Sakalya i 91

Sakupika, iii 303 sakuntika ii 207 (i 1 sakupīṇa)

Sukkinarappahoda i 163

Sukha i 152 ii 140 16, 200 206 iii 11 17 fdl

200 360 iv 99 336 v 4 fdl 314 fdl

Sagara ii 56 140 iii 62 v 111 116 fdl 119

Saci Yogga ii 209 v 206.

Sajjiva iii 81 191

Satiyagabhapaka iii 275

Satetar v 347 fdl 351 359 (i vi i 220)

Sathesya (satthesya) i 90 100 299 iv 118 300

v 167 167 310 361 °vinayo v 160 168

Sanna i 240 295 ii 206

Sata °sakha i 81 °sammānāy i 82 satatta i 32

Satce[hi]ja iii 249 iv 460 fdl v 17 fdl

Sathalika i 71 ii 148 iii 108 179 fdl 199

Sādiyaṭṭi v 51 347

Sadhana lauda iii 156

- Sādhāiana, asādhāianāni dhanāni, iv 7
 Sādhikapossisa, iii 403
 Sādhū, v 240, 273 a°, v 240, 273
 Sānuvajja, ii 3
 Sāmaggi, iii 289, v 89
 Sāmañña, i 142 *fol*, ii 27, iii 199, v 164 °attho,
 iv 366
 Sāmanera, iii 271, iv 347, v 73 °pesako, iii 275
 °ā, iii 276
 Sāmāka, °bhakkho, i 295, ii 206
 Sāmāyika, iii 349 *fol*
 Sāmika, i 205, ii 58 *fol*, 78, iv 66
 Sāmīci, °kammaṇ, i 123, ii 180 °patipadā, ii 65
 °patipanno, ii 56, iv 310
 Sāmukkaṇṣika, yā buddhāṇaṇ sāmukkaṇṣikā dhamma-
 desanā, &c, iv 186, 210, 213 sabba°, v 194
 Sāmuddika, iii 368, iv 127
 Sāyanha, su°, i 294
 Sāyatatiyaka, ii 206, v 263, 266 *fol*, cf i 296
 Sāia, ii 110, 141, iii 20, 44, 200, 360, v 226
 °ādāyī, iii 80 v 137 °tthiko, °gavesī, v 226, 256
 Sārajjā, iii 127, 183, 203 paṇisasārajjabhayaṇ, iv
 364 °mānarūpo, iv 359
 Sārajjatī, i 260, iii 68, 158, 251, iv 359
 Sārathī, ii 112, 114, 116, iv 190 *fol*
 Sārada, i 135, iii 404 vīta°, ii 24
 Sāiambha, i 100, 299, ii 42 *fol*, 191, 193, iv
 148, 350, 465, v 310, 361 a°, ii 192 sāiaddho,
 i 148
 Sāiavaṇ, iv 170 *fol*
 Sārāga, i 264 tibba°, ii 30
 Sārāniya, i 55, 281, ii 42 dhammā, iii 288, v 89
 Sāiika, ii 153 eka°, i 168 aneka°, i 168 *fol*
 Sāreti, iii 28
 Sāla, i 202, iii 214 °latthī, ii 200 °puppahako, iii 49
 Sāli, iii 49, iv 231 °kkhettaṇ, i 241, iv 278 °bijaṇ,
 i 32, v 213 °sūkaṇ, i 8 °yavakaṇ, iv 108, 111
 Sālohita, i 139, 222, ii 115, 194, iii 6
 Sāvaka, i 88, 160, 206, 267, ii 190, iv 310 *lst*
of, i 23 *fol* ariya°, i 10, 207, 267, ii 55, 63
fol, 195, 202, iii 2, 10, 45, 53 *fol*, 80, 207,
 212, 284 *fol*, 312 *fol* iv 3, 5, 68, 118, 157,
 245, 249 *fol*, 388, v 59, 137, 182 *fol*, 235,
 299, 329 *fol*, 333 *fol* akaraniyo Mārassa, iv 109
 Tathāgata°, ii 245, iii 381 titthiya°, i 279, iii

363 parinibbayaṭi II. 126 foll 129 sammāsam
buddho^o III. 84

Savika *list of* I. 25 foll ariya II. 68 III. 80 88

Sassa v 110

Sasana II. 21 III. 304 IV. 104 235 317 °kāra II.

26 buddha I. 294 buddhāna (buddhānaṃ) III.

54 103 foll IV. 6 91 384 viññatasāsano III. 284

satthu^o II. 168 III. 256 IV. 148 186 280

Sasapa v 170

Sahasa v 177

Sikata suvaṇṇa I. 253

Sikkhamāna III. 276

Sikkhā II. 243 *the three in detail* I. 229 foll 235

240 III. 444 anuttariyaṃ III. 284 325 327

°ajivasamāpanno v 204 °kāmo I. 24 238 foll

v 165 167 211 garavatā III. 380 423 foll

IV. 28 foll sikkhaṃ gurukaroti IV. 120 foll dñb-

balyaṃ III. 90 foll 96 foll IV. 457 462 foll

paccakkhati, II. 124 foll III. 67 95 foll 374 foll

393 foll. IV. 195 v 318 samādanāṃ I. 238 foll IV.

15 36 v 165 167 sikkhaya kankhati IV. 400 v 18.

Sikkhāpada I. 68 98 220 235 foll II. 14 39 243

250 foll III. 113 138 195 262 IV. 21 66 140

142 152 201 290 foll 352 357 395 v 23 25

- 70^o foll 80 198 338 *the five* III. 211 foll diyaḍ

ḍhasikkhapadasatvaṃ I. 230 foll brahmacariyapaṇi

camaṇi IV. 210 214.

Sigāla jara^o I. 187

Singiy II. 26 IV. 255 258 262

Singhataka II. 241 IV. 187 376

Sita I. 261 sitamattaya, I. 261

Sineba. See Sneha

Sippa III. 225^o IV. 281 286 322

Sippi °sambukaṃ I. 9 III. 395

Sibbani III. 399

Sira adhosuraṃ f. 141 IV. 133 °vahto I. 138

Siriṇṣapa II. 73 117 143 v 15

• Silā yupo IV. 404

Silucaya III. 346

Siloka aslokaḥbhayaṃ IV. 364

Sita II. 117 143

Sitibhavati sitibhuta I. 138 v 65

Sitibhava III. 435

Sila *the five precepts called later Pañcassila* I. 226

208 *fol* , 212, 276, iv 5, 220, 222, 246, 266, 271, 284, 288, 324, 406, 457, 463, v 183 *ten precepts not called Sīlaṇ here*, i 211, 269 *fol* , 297 *fol* , ii 59, 209, 219 *fol* , 253 *fol* , iv 249, 388, v 204 *fol* , 250 *fol* , 257, 260 *fol* , 264 *fol* , 269 *fol* , 274 *fol* , 283 *fol* , 290, 295 304 *fol* (seven only), ii 83 *fol* , iii 432 *fol* *sīlaṇaṇ*, ii 79 *attano sīlāni anussarati, &c*, iii 286, 313, 316 *adhi°*, i 240, iii 106, 133, 263, 444, iv 25 *fol* v 72 *adhīsīla - sikkhā - samādānaṇ*, i 229 *fol* °*anussati*, i 30, 42, iii 284 *ariyaṇ*, ii 1 *ariyakantaṇ*, iii 332 (*āriyakantaṇ*), *akhandanaṇ*, *acchiddanaṇ*, *asabalanaṇ* , iii 36, 132, 213, 286, 289, 313, iv 407, v 183 *fol* , 330 °*kathā*, i 125 *sampadākathā*, iii 81 *kusalāni*, v 1, 3, 311, 313 °*kkhandho*, i 125, 162, 291, ii 20, 210, iii 15, 134, 271, v 16, 206, 326 *duś°*, ii 58, 81 91, 225, 227, 229, 239, iii 19, 200, 252, iv 128 *fol* , v 4, 139, 152, 158, 161, 313, 315, 335 °*dhanaṇ*, iii 53 °*paṇisuddhipadhāniyaṇaṇ*, ii 195 °*vipatti*, i 268, 270, iii 252 °*vipanno*, iii 19, v 4 *fol* , 313 *fol* °*visuddhi*, i 95, ii 200 °*uddhi*, i 287 °*sampadā*, i 62, 95, 269 *fol* , 287, ii 66, iii 12 *fol* , 53, 181 *fol* ; 253, iv 221, 223, 284, 288, 322 °*sāro*, ii 141 *sīlāni avippatīsāratthāni*, v 1, 311 *sīluposatho*, i 210 *sīlesu paṇipūnakārī*, iv 380 *sekhaṇ vuttaṇ*, i 219

Sīla (*adj*), *paṇisuddhasīlo*, iii 124 *buddhasīlo, &c*, v 66 [a] *bhāvitasīlo*, iii 106 *fol* , v 42 *fol* *sampanna-°*, ii 14, 39, iii 12 *fol* , 81, 134, 360, iv 270 *fol* , v 2, 130, 312, 314 *fol*

Sīlabbata, i 225, iv 62 °*paṇāmāso*, iii 377, 438, iv 144 *fol* , 459, v 17, 144, 147 °

Sīlavaṇ, i 150, ii 53, 60, 76, 81, 91, iii 127, 135, 138, 145, 183, 195, 206, 253, 262 *fol* , iv 85, 152, 220, 222, 290 *fol* , 314 *fol* , 352, 359 *fol* , v 2, 4, 10 *fol* , 23, 25, 66, 71 *fol* , 89, 141, 153, 198, 201, 312, 335, 338

Sīvathikā, iii 268 *fol* , 323

Sīsa, i 48, 207, ii 241, iii 16, iv 169 *ādittasīso*, ii 93, iii 307, iv 320, v 93, 95 98 *fol* , 104

Sīha, iii 121 °*camma*, iv 393 °*nādaṇ*, i 187, ii 9, 33, 121, v 32 °*nādiko*, i 23 °*seyyā*, i 114, ii 40, 244 *Buddho*, ii 24, iii 122

Sukāla, iv 334

- Sukka abhijati iii 383 pakkha, ii. 19 °maggo,
 v 244 °vipakajj ii 230 foll See also Kanna.
 Sukha i. 58 155 foll 191 195 258 ii 63 foll
 192 iii 47 207 285 354 iv 157 450 v 1 foll
 213 311 foll 333 foll lists of i 80 ii. 69
 adukkhamā iv 442 adukkhamasukhe anisāso
 iv 442 anabhinibbatti v 121 anavajja ii 69
 v 206 anuttaraj iii 354 abhiratiya sati sukhaṃ
 patihankhaṃ v 122 avyaseka° v 206 upekha iv
 412 443 450 ekanta° ii 231 iii. 409 ekanta
 sukhapaṭisaṃvedī v 84 foll dīṭṭhadhamma iv
 281 285 363 v 10 foll dibbaṃ i. 213 iii 33 iv
 242 252 foll 257 261 396 dāvaṃmanussaṃsaṃ
 iii 355 °dukkhaṃ i 123 ii 158 iii 440 nibbāna
 sukhānupassī iv 14 nekkhamma paviveka upa
 sama° sambodha° iii 31 342 iv 341 patipada
 ii 149 bahujāna iii 355 vipako i 98 iv 245
 v 294 vipako dhammo v 344 377 sañña ii 52.
 sammāṃ i 81 iii 412 sukhaṃ viharatī i. 96 iii 3
 429 sukhaṃ sati i. 136 138 sukhaṃ va dukkhaṃ
 paṭisaṃvedetī i 173 sukhapaṭisaṃvedī iv 14
 sukhānaṃ aggāṃ iii 202 sukhudrayaṃ i 97 215
 iv 255 v 294 foll sukhudrayo dhammo v 243 277
 seyya passa (phassa°) middha° iii 249 iv 87
 343 461 v 18 °sāhāro iv 245
 Sukhiṃ ii. 185
 Sukhuma ii. 171
 Sukhumala i. 145 ii 86 foll iii 180
 Sunkadayika i 54.
 Sugata i. 63 192 227 ii 1 3 56 113 147 iii
 34 194 214 239 °vinayo ii. 147
 Sugati iii 3 205 v 268:
 Suggahita ii. 148 168 iii 179 ggaḥī iii 79
 Sucarita i. 152 294 the three in detail i. 19 foll
 52 57 62 102 105 114 256, ii 112 119 121
 226 iii 267 446 iv 178 v 35 69 kaja vacī°
 only v 39 kayena, &c., sucariṇa caratī ii 85 iii
 385 cattari vacisucaritāni ii. 141 228 āhāro
 v 115 118 paṇe anisamaṃ sucariṇe iii. 267
 Suoi i. 273 298 v 268 a iii. 226 v 109 266
 Suoimat iv 840
 Suññata paṭisaṃyutto i 72 iii. 107
 Suññāgara iv 139 392 v 88 131 gato iii.
 353 iv 437 v 109 207 323 foll.

Sunhā, ghaṇa°, iv 91

Suta, i 210 ii 6 *fol*l, 25, 97, 172, iii 14, 80
 appas°, ii 6 *fol*l, 218, iii 181. v 40, 152 bahus°,
 ii 6 *fol*l, 76 218, iii 53, 78, 113 *fol*l, 127, 152
 182 *fol*l, 261 *fol*l, iv 6, 23, 38, 110, 152, 217
 220 290 *fol*l 314, v 10 *fol*l 23, 26, 40, 71 *fol*l.,
 80, 89, 153, 163. 198, 338 °āvudha, iv 110
 °dhanan, iii 53, iv 1 *fol*l °dhaio ii 23, iii 152,
 261 *fol*l, v 23, 26, 71 *fol*l, 80, 89 153, 163,
 198, 338 °sunnicaṇḍo, ii 23 iii 113 *fol*l, 152,
 262, iv 6, 110, v 23, 26, 71 *fol*l, 80, 89, 163,
 198 338. °sampadā, iii 53, 181

Sutavati, ii 178, iii 55, iv 68, 157 as°, iii 54,
 iv 157.

Sutta, ii 7, 103, 178, iii 86, 177, 361 *fol*l, iv 113.
 suttaso, v 72 *fol*l, 81.

Suttanta, i 60 69 72 *fol*l, ii 117 iii 107, 178

Sudanta, iv 376

Suduttama v 232 *fol*l, 253 *fol*l

Sudda, i 162 ii 194, iii 214 suddi, iii 226, 229

Suddha, ii 166

Suddhi, iii 439

Suna, sunehi pādehi, iv 275

Sunakha, i 48, ii 122 brāhmanadhammā sunakhesu
 sandissanti, iii 221 *fol*l

Sunaya, iii 179 sunnaya, ii 148

Supāpika, ii 203

Supina (soppan), i 261, iii 97, 251, v 342 pañca
 mahā° bodhisattassa, iii 240

Suppatikāna, i 123

Suppatippatālita, iv 263, 265

Suppameyya, i 266

Suppavatti, iv 140

Subbaca, iii 180

Subha, ii 52 °tthāyī, v 60 -nimittan, i 3
 Asubha, ii 52, iii 446, iv 553, 558 °saññā,
 iii 79, iv 46 (*five or six, in detail*, i 42, ii 17,
 v 106, 310 °anupassī, iii 83 *fol*l °nimittan, i 4
 87, 200 °nimittānuyogo, iii 32 uddhumātakaṇ
 vinīhkaṇ vipubbakajātan, saṇṇan, iii 324

Subhaiatā, iv 280

Sumatikata, i 239

Sumana, ii 198

Sumedha, ii 49 sumedhasa, ii 70

Surabhi, iii 238

- Sura i 295 ii 53 206 mado iv 218 °meraya
 panay i 261 ii 53 merayamajjapamadaṭṭhanay
 i 212 ii 58 66 99 217 iii 35 53 171 203
 foll 210 iv 271
 Suriya i 227 ii 58 139 foll °mandalay i 288
 duṭṭho &c iv 100 foll
 Suvaca iii 78
 Suvanna iv 255 duhbanno iv 305 v 61 68
 Suvannakāra i 258
 Susamā atthangasusamagato iv 271 273
 Sussa i 241 ii 210
 Sussa ii 22 iii 66
 Suka ii 123 125
 Sussusā v 136 a v 136 sussusanti, iv 393
 Suhajja iv 96
 Suka sālḥ yava° i 8
 Sukara kukkuta° ii 42 foll 209 °marṣay iii 49
 Sukarika ii 207 iii 308
 Sucighatika iv 206
 Supa iii 49
 Sura iv 107 110
 Sūla i 48 ii 122 sula v 110
 Sekha i 68 96 219 231 ii 87 90 862 (dhammo)
 iii 15 foll 422 pañca dhamma sekhasa bhikkhuno
 iii 116 foll cha, iii 829 satta iv 24. attha
 • iv 381 balani the fire see Bala °vośarajjakarāṇa
 dhamma iii 127
 Asekho i 68 162 iii 271 v 16 326 kittavata
 bhikkhu v 221. dasa asekhīya dhamma, v 222
 Segalaka i 187
 Settha devamanussanay iv 88 v 326 lokassa iv 176
 Sata iii 241 setacchatta, i 145
 Satatthika i 160 iv 279
 Satughata i 220 261 ii 145 foll
 Sedavaḥkhitta ii 67 69 iii 45 76 iv 95 282
 Sena iii 397 v 82
 Senapati iii 38 iv 79 180 ko iii 76 78 300
 Senasana passim itaritara ii 28, iii 145 foll
 • v 67 pañcangasamannagato, v 15 pañnapako i
 24 iii 272 pantay senasanay ii 187 iv 291 v
 67 202 °paviveko i 240 foll senasana kalyāṇa
 kamo iii 109 sevitaḥḥay v 101
 Semha ii 87 iii 101 131 iv 320
 Sayyo atthi ma iii 359
 Seyya i 296 catasso ii 244 °avasathapadīpeyya

- II 85, 203, III 385 IV 60, 239, V 271 *fol* °ni-
 sajjatthānaṇṇassa, III 53
 Sevāla, III 187, 232, 235. °mūlaka, V 263
 Soka, I 144 °nāsaṇaṇ, II 21 °paṇḍeṇo, III 32, 238,
 326 *fol*, V 194, 216 *fol* °sallaṇ, III 51, 58
 sokasabhaṇaṇ, V 83.
 Sokhumma, *the four*, II 17 *fol*.
 Sogandhika, majo, V 173.
 Socicca, IV 291
 Soceyya, I 94, II 187 *fol*, V 263, 266 *fol* a°, V
 264 *fol*, *the three, in detail*, I 271 *fol* kāyena,
 vācāya, manasā [a]soceyyaṇ, V 264 *fol*
 Sonda, a°, III 28, IV 266
 Sota, ohita°, IV 115 V 151 dibba-sotadhātu, I 255,
 III 17, 29, V 199 dhamma°, III 285 *fol*, 350, V.
 140, 143 dhamma° sampanno, V 329 *fol*
 Sotaṭ, II 116, III 161 *fol*
 Sotānugata, II 185
 Sotāpatti, cattāni °y-angāni, III 12, IV 105, 407, V.
 182 *fol* °phalaṇ, III 272 *fol*, 411 *fol* IV 276
 °phala-sacchikiriyaṇ, I 23 44, III 441, IV 204, 208,
 292 *fol*, 372 *fol*
 Sotāpanna, IV 364 372 *fol*, V 85, 120 sotāpanno
 hoti avinipātadhammo, I 232, II 80, 89, 238,
 III 331 *fol*, IV 405, 407, V 182, 184 khīnaṇṇayo
 'mhi sotapanno, *acc*, III 211 sotāpatti-phala
 sacchikiriyaṇa patipanno, IV 204, 208
 Sotāvadhaṇaṇ, I 198 kusalesu dhammesu, V 126
 Sotukamyatā, a°, V 145 *fol*, 148
 Sotukāmo, I 150, IV 115
 Sotti, I 208
 Sotthāna, sampaiṇyikaṇ, IV 271, 273, 285, 289
 Sotthi, II 68, IV 266, V 347
 Soppa *See* Supina
 Sobbha, I 248, II 140, V 114 *fol*, 117, 119
 Sobhana, paṇisa°, II 225 sangha°, II 8
 Sobheti, II 8
 Somanassa, II 69, III 207, 238
 Soracca, I 94, II 68, 113, III 248
 Sorata, II 43, III 349, IV 376 °sorato, III 393,
 Sovaggika, II 54, 68, III 46, 51, 259, 336, IV 245
 Sovacassa, II 148, III 180 °kaṇaṇā dhammā, V 24,
 26, 90, 338
 Sovacassatā, I 83, III 310, 423 *fol*, 449, IV. 29
 Sovanna, °alaṇkāṇi, °dhajāni, IV 393

Sosanika III. 220

Sneha II. 10 foll III. 25 394 foll (sineha) I. 228

Svakkhata dhammo see Dhamma dhammavinayo
I. 34

Svagata patimokkhāṃ, IV 140

Hata °bhakkho I. 203

Hataka I. 215 IV 255 258 262

Haṭapahata V 264 283 285 292

Haṭṭha I. 47 II 48 165 III. 6 katahattho II. 48
°pajjotiko I 47 II. 122

Haṭṭhatthara I 181

Haṭṭhavaḷekkhana I. 395 (r I. and II. 206 haṭṭha
paḷekkhano)

Haṭṭhiṇṇ II. 116 209 435 V 271 °dhammasarathī II
116 III. 161 haṭṭhājanīyo I. 77 °kalabho, IV 435

Hadaya hadayaassa santi, V 46 foll. hadayangama, II
209 V 205 267

Hantar II. 116 III. 161 foll.

Harita V 234 250

Haliddi III. 230 233 haliddabhuḍḍa, III 383

Hasita I. 261

Hana II 167 III. 349 foll 427 °gami III. 349 foll.

Hani III. 434 V 17 96 123 foll 126

Harahariṇṇ IV 137

Hasupasiṇṇata I 45

Hita I. 58 155 foll 189 II 191 V 212 a I 58
189 194 II. 191 V 213 atta° para II 95 foll
179 III. 12 foll. IV 116 220 322

Hiraṇṇa IV 393

Hiri I. 51 83 95 III 4 foll 352 IV 11 [a]hiriko
I 51 83 95 II. 218 227 V 229 III. 3 foll 7 foll
112 421 433 IV 1 foll 145 155 V 124 146
148 garavata, III 331 IV 29 kusalesu dhammesu
V 123 foll °balaṇ see Bala (the seven) hirottappan
II. 78 IV 336 hirimat II. 218 227 229 III 2
foll. 7 foll 112 434 IV 2 foll 5 23 38 109
145 217 220 V 124 148

Hina, II. 154 III. 349 foll V 59 foll. 140 200 340
atthi me hino III. 359 ekanga° III 351 gamman
pothujjanikaṇ &c III 325 foll. hinayāvattati, III
393 foll IV 195

Hetu with paccayo I 55 foll. 66 200 IV 151 foll.
ahetu-appaccaya, I 173 175 atta° para° I. 128 V
265 267 283 293 295 ayanisomanasikara V

187 ādīdassana°, *de*, v 47 āmisakīñcikkha°, v 265
 267 . 283, 293, 295 issaranummāna°, i 173 *roll*
 takka°, naya° i 189 195 vītakka°, i 195 kam-
 massa pavattiyā, v 86 pubbe kata°, i 173 *roll*
 °samuppannā dhammā iii 410 *roll*, 111 hetuso
 vipākaṃ payānāti, iii 117 taṃ kiṃsa hetu° iii. 303
passim

Hetuka, sa°, a°, i 82

Hema, °jalasañchanno, iv 393

Hemanta, iv 138

Hemantika, iv 127

II

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

II

INDEX OF PROPER NAMES

- Aggājava catiya iv 216
 Aggivessa (pariharaka) ii 180
 Anga mahajanapada i 213 iv 253 256 260
 Angirasa (Buddha) iii 239
 Angirasa brahmana iii 224 229 iv 61 *fol*
 Aciravati ii 402 iv 101 198 *fol* 202 v 22
 Ajapala nigrodha ii 20 22
 Ajatasattu (Ajatasatta) raja Māgadho Videhiputto
 ii 182 iv 17 *fol* 20
 Ajita paribbajaka v 229 *fol*
 Ajjanavana at Saketa iv 427
 Aññakondañña rattaññunay aggo i 23
 Atthaka brahmana ii 224 229 iv 61 *fol*
 Atthakanagara v 342 346 *fol*
 Anāthapiṇḍika Sudatta dayakanay aggo i 26
consults the Buddha i. 62 *is admonished by the*
Buddha i. 261 ii 65 70 iii 45-49 204 206 iv
 392 405 v 176 184 *brings a congregation to the*
Buddha iii 211 *is referred to by the Buddha* iii
 451 v 189 *rebukes paribbajakas* v 185
 Anāthapiṇḍikassa Ārāma i 1 47 63 101 118
 278 ii 40 47 51 72 102 203 iii 1 32 45
 50 57 63 67 203 279 298 331 336 344
 358 451 iv 1 34 41 91 150 248 259 351
 358 373 378 392 v 1 48 65 88 93 108
 128 131 137 176 182 185
 Anuruddha therā, dībhacakkhukānāy aggo i 23
 281 ii 239 iii 299 iv 228 *fol* 262 *fol*
 Anotatta mahasara iv 101
 Andhakavinda in Magadha, iii 138.
 Andhavana at Savatthi iii 359 v 0
 Annahhara paribbajaka ii 29 176

- Apai agoyāna, mahādīpa, i 227, v 59
 Abhaya, i 220, ii 200
 Abhibhu, Sikhissa sāvaka, i 227
 Ambattha, gotta of Sūta, upāsaka, i 26, iii 451
 Ambapālīvāna, at Vesālī, iv 100
 Aka, bhūtapubban satthā titthakaro, iv 135 *fol*,
 138
 Ananemi (sre), bhūtapubban satthā titthakaro, iii 371,
 373, iv 135
 Atittha, upāsaka, iii 451
 Avanti, mahājanapada, i 213, iv 252, 256, 261,
 v 46
 Aviha, i 279
 Asaññasattā (devā), iv 401
 Assaka, mahājanapada, i 213, iv 252, 256, 260
 Ānanda, theia, bahussutānaṃ aggo, i 24 *his dialogues*
with the Buddha, i 57, 132, 222-228, ii 82, 239,
 iii 132 *fol*, 138, 184, 194, 214, 323, 348, 381
fol, 402, iv 18, 37, 279, 312, 439, v 1, 7, 36,
 75 *fol*, 108, 152, 311, 318 *intervenes in a dialogue*,
 i 169, ii 80, v 194 *is consulted*, i 215, 217, 220,
 iii 347, 402, iv 449, v 137, 196, 225, 342
consults a theia, ii 167, iii 201, 361, v 8, *is re-*
ferred to by the Buddha, ii 132 *fol*, iii 299, v 229
visits a sick Sister, ii 144 *fol* *and Brother*, v 112
addresses the brethren, ii 156, v 6 *and the lady*, ii
 194 *attends the Buddha*, iii 344, 379, iv 204, 308,
 374, 438 *intervenes for women in the Order*, iv 276.
 Ābhassaiā (devā), ii 127, 129, iii 202, iv 40, 401,
 v 60
 Ābhassarūpa, iv 89, 105
 Ārāmadanda, brāhmaṇa, i 66
 Ālavaka, Hatthaka, the, i 26, 88, 136, ii 164,
 iii 451, iv 217 *fol*
 Ālavī, i 136, iv 216
 Icchānangala, in Kosala, brāhmaṇagāma, iii 30, 341,
 iv 340 *fol*
 Isidatta, uncle to Migasālā upāsikā, gahapati, iii 348,
 351, 451, v 138 *fol*, 143 *fol*
 Isipatana, i 110, 279, iii 320, 392, 399
 Ukkattha, road from, to Setabbya, ii 37
 Ugga, parihārika, ii 180

Ugga rajamahāmatta iv 6

Ugga gahapati Vesāḍiko i 26 iii 49 foll 451 iv
208 foll 212

Ugga gahapati Hatthigamako iv 212 foll 216

Uggata gahapati i. 26 iii 451

Uggataśārīra brahmana of Savatthi iv 41

Uggaha grandson of Mandaka, iii. 86

Ujjaya brahmana ii 42 iv 285

Uttara bhikkhu iv 162 foll.

Uttarakuru mahadipa i 227 v 59

Uttarakuruha iv 896

Uttara upasika iv 347 foll

Uttara Nandamata upasika jhāyīnag agga i 26
ii 164 iii 836 iv 68 foll. 848. ?-Velukantaki
i. 88

Uttiya paribbajaka i 198

Uḍayi brahmana i 228 ii 48 foll iii 184 192 322
845 iv 414 427 449

Udenacetiya iv 309

Upaka Mandikaputta of Rajagaha ii 181

Upacala therā, v 183 foll

Upavattana Mallānag salavanna ii 79

Upavāna therā ii 163 iii 195 foll

Upasena Vangantaputta therā samantapassā
dikanag aggo i 24

Upali therā vinayadharānag aggo i 25 iv 148 v
70 foll. 77 foll 201 foll. 207 foll

Uppalavanna therī iddhimāntanag agga i 25 88
ii 164.

Uravelakappa Mallanag nigama, iv 438

Uravela ii 20 22. See also Kāsapa.

Erapatha ahirajakula ii 72

Eḷeyya rājag ii 180

Kakudha Koliyaputta iii. 122.

Kakkāṣa therā, v 183 foll

Kakkarapatta Koliyānag nigama iv 281

Kanḥha Revata therā, jhāyīnag aggo i 24

Kaocana Maha therā, vibhajantanag aggo i 28 65
foll iii 299 314 321 v 46 255 259

Kaṇḍangala a town also a bhikkhuni v 54 foll
58 foll.

Kaṭṭissaha therā v 183 foll

Kandarayana brahman, i. 67

- Kannamundā, mahānadi, iv 101
 Kanhāgotamaka, ahnājakuka, ii 72
 Kaddamadaha, nadī, i 65
 Kapilavatthu, i 219, 276, ii 196, iii 284, iv 220;
 274, v. 83, 328, 332, 334
 Kappina, Mahā, therā, bhikkhu-ovādakānaṃ aggo, i.
 25, iii 299
 Kamboja, mahājanapada, i 213, iv 252, 256, 261
 Kammāsaddhamma, v. 29
 Kalimbha, therā, v 133 *fol*
 Kalandakanivāpa, at Rājagaha, ii. 35, 172, 179,
 iii 35, iv 402, 414, v 161
 Kallavālamutta, Magadhesu gāma, iv 85
 Kassapa, Uuvela-, therā, mahāpāṇisānaṃ aggo,
 i 25
 Kassapa, Kumāra, therā, cittakathikānaṃ aggo,
 i 24
 Kassapa, Pūrana, ii 383 *fol*, iv 428
 Kassapa (Buddha), iii 215, 217 *fol*
 Kassapa, brāhmana, isi, iii 224, 230; iv 61 *fol*.
 Kassapa, Mahā, therā, dhutavādānaṃ aggo, i 23, iii.
 299, v 161
 Kassapagotta, bhikkhu, i 236 *fol*
 Kānā, upāsikā, iv 348
 Kānāya-Mātā, upāsikā, iv 348
 Kāṭṭiyanī, upāsikā, aveccappasannānaṃ aggā, i 26
 Kāranapālī, brāhmana, of Vesālī, iii 236, 238
 Kālākārāma, at Sāketa, ii 24
 Kālāmā, inhabitants of part of Kosala, i 188
 Kālī, upāsikā, Kurara-gharīkā, i 26, v 46
 Kāludāyī, therā kulappasādakānaṃ aggo, i 25
 Kāsī, i 213, iv 252, 256, 260 Kāsika, iii 391
 Kāsī-Kosalā, v 59
 Kimikālā, nadī, iv 354
 Kimbila, therā, iii 247, 339, iv 84
 Kimbilā, iii 247, iv 84
 Kisa-Sankicca, aññatitthiya, iii 384
 Kīsāgotamī, therī, lūkhacīvaradhārānaṃ aggā, i 25
 Kukutārāma, at Pāṭaliputta, iii 57 *fol*, v 342
 Kunālā, mahānadi, iv 101
 Kundadhāna, therā, pathamaṃ salākaṃ ganhantānaṃ
 aggo, i 24
 Kuddāla (Kuddālaka), satthā tittakara, iii 371, 373,
 iv 135
 Kumāra-Kassapa See Kassapa

- Kumaripaṇḥa v 46 (=S i 126 16)
 Kuraraghara pabbata, Avantika v 46
 Kuru i. 213 iv 252 256 260 v 29 *foli*
 Kusinara i. 274 ii 79 v 79
 Kutagārasālā at Vesali i 220 ii 190 200 iii
 38 49 75 142 167 236 239 iv 79 179 208
 258 274 *foli* 279 *foli* 308 v 86 133
 Kesaputta Kalāmananigama Kosalean i 188
 Kesi assadammasarathi ii 112
 Koṭṭhita (Maha) thera, paṭisambhūdapattanay agga
 i. 24 118 ii 161 iii. 299 392 398 iv 382
 Kokanuda paribbajaka v 196
 Kokalika bhikkhu v 170 *foli*
 Komārabhacca See Jivaka.
 Koravya raṭṭha iii 369 *foli*
 Koliya janapada ii 62 194 iii 122 *foli* iv 281
 Koliyadhutā i 26 ii. 62 v 348. Koliyaputta iv
 281
 Kosambi i 317 ii. 82 144 156 239 iii 122 132
 184 202 iv 37 262 426 449
 Kosalā i. 180 188 213 236 276 iii 30 214
 301 341 402 iv 128 252 256 260 340
 v 122
 Kujjuttarā upasika bahussutanan agga i. 26 88
 ii 164 iv 348
 Khema bhikkhu iii 358
 Khemā therī mahapaṭṭhanan agga i 25 88 ii 164
 iv 347
 Gaggara pokkharani at Campa iv 59 168 v 151
 189
 Gangā i 250 iv 101 198 202 v 22.
 Gandhabba pariharaka ii 180
 Gandhara mahājanapada i 213 iv 252 256 261
 Gayā iv 302
 Gayasīsa iv 302
 Gavesi upasaka iii. 215 *foli*
 Gijjhakūṭa at Rājagaha i 185 237 ii 29 73
 176 181 iii 340 366 368 374 *foli* 383 iv 17
 21 74 160 164 369 371
 Gijjakāvasatha 'Brick Hall' at Nadika near
 Pataliputta (D ii 91 *etc*) iii 303 306 391 iv 316
 320 v 323
 Girimananda thera, v 108, 112

- Gūribbajja, Rājagaha, iv 369, 371.
 Gundāvana, at Madhviā, i 67
 Gotama, so addressed by (a) brahmins, i 55, 62, 155
 fol, 163-173, ii 35 *fol*, 42, 43, 172, 173, 232,
 iii 30, 223, 230, 237, 337, 341, 357, 363, iv
 18, 41, 54, 173, 285, 340, 428, v. 232, 234,
 249, 269, 301 (b) by paṇḍitās, ii 100, 176,
 v 193, 230 (c) by laymen, iv 181 (d) by himself,
 iv 106 samana Gotama (referred to as), i 278, iv
 181, v 48, 64, 185, 189
 Gotamaka-cetiya, i 276
 Gotamī See Pajāpati
 Gomaggā, Siṃsapavane, i 136
 Goyogapīlakkha, near Benares, i 280
 Gosingāsālanadāya, near Vesālī, v 133 *fol*
 Ghositāiāma, at Kosambī, i 217, ii 82, 144, 156,
 239, iii 122, 132, 184, 202, iv 37, 262, 426,
 449

 Candikāputta, bhikkhu, iv 402.
 Campā, iv 59 168, v 151, 189
 Cātummahāiājīkā (devā), i. 210 *fol*, 213, 227,
 iii 287, 313, 316, 332 *fol*, iv 60, 104, 119, 239,
 242, 252, 256, 261, 307, v 59, 331, 334
 Cāpālacetiya, iv 308 *fol*, 311
 Cāla, therā, v 133 *fol*
 Cālikā, iv 354 °pabbata, *ibid*
 Citta (gahapati of Macchikasanda, i 26, 88, ii 164,
 iii 451
 Citta, Hatthisāputta, therā, iii 392, 398.
 Cunda, kammāraputta, of Pāvā, v 263
 Cunda, Mahā°, therā, iii 299, 355, v 41, 157
 Cunda, rājakumāra, of Magadha, iii 35, v 263
 Cundī, rājakumārī, of Magadha, iii 35, iv 347
 Cullapanthaka, therā, saññā - vivaddha - kusalānan
 agga, i 24
 Cetī (mahājanapada), i 213, iii 355, iv 228 *fol*, 232,
 235, 252, 256, 260, v 41, 157.
 Chaddantā, mahānadi, iv 101
 Channa (paṇḍitā), i 215
 Chabyāputta (abhiyāyaka), ii 72

Jatīlāgahiyā, bhikkhunī, at Sāketa, iv 427 *fol*.

Jantugāma, iv 354

- Jambudīpa i 35 37 227 *fol* v 59 jambudī
 paka iv 396
 Jambusanda raṭṭha iv 90
 Janussoni brahmana L 56 158 166 II 173 III 362
 iv 54 56 v 233 249 269
 Jāṭiyavana near Bhaddiya III 36
 Jivaka Komarabhaṇḍa of Rajagaha upasaka L 26
 III 451 iv 222
 Jivakambavana at Rajagaha iv 222
 Jetavana near Savatthi i 47 63 *fol* 100 118 278
 II 20 47 51 72 102 202 III 1 32 45 50 *fol*
 57 63 67 203 279 298 330 *fol* 336 344 358
 423 iv 1 27 *fol* 34 41 91 150 248 259
 iv 351 358 373 378 390 392 v 1 48 65 88
 92 108 128 131 137 176 185
 Jotipala sattha ttiṭṭhaka III 372 *fol* iv 135

 Nāṭika (Nadika) v 322
 Nāṭaka (bhikkhu) i 106

 Taduttari (Tatuttari) (deva) III 287 314 316
 v 331 334
 Taduppaccaka (a Brahmā) v 171
 Tapassu Tapassa gahapati of Uruvela upasaka
 III 450 iv 438
 Tapassu Bhallika varuṇa upasaka, L 26
 Tapoda (arama) v 196
 Tavakannika (gahapati) III 451
 Tavatīyasa (deva) i 143 210 213 227 III 287 313
 316 333 iv 104 117 163 240 242 252 257
 307 396 v 59 331
 Tikandakivana at Saketa III 169
 Tikanna (brahmana) L 163
 Tissa bhikkhu III 332 iv 75 78
 Tissa iv 348
 Tissaya māta, v 348
 Tusita (deva, devakayo) L 210 214 228 II 130
 III 287 313 333 348 iv 104 119 240 242
 253 257 261 312 v 59 138 331
 Todeyya brahmana, II 180

 Dakkhinagiri iv 63
 Dandakappaka Kosalanap nīgama, III 402
 Dabba Mallaputta thera i 24
 Dasama gahapati of Atthaka, v 342 346 *fol*

Dīghajāṇu, Koliyaputta, Byagghapajja, of Kakkarapatta, iv 281

Devadatta, 'acnapakkhante,' II 73, III 123, 402 *coll.*,
IV 160, 164, 402

Dona, biāhmana, II 37, III 223 foll

Dhammadīnnā, theī, dhammakathukānaṃ aggā, i 25

D h a m m i k a, therā, III 366 *fol*

Dhavaṃjālīkā, at Mahāsaṃvatthu, iv. 162 foll

Nakulapitā, gahapati, upāsaka, I. 26, II 61 *fol* ,
III 295, 297 *fol* , 451

N a k u l a m ā t ā , g a h a p a t ā n ī , u p ā s i k ā , I 26, 61 *fol*l ,
III 295 *fol*l , IV 268, 348

Nanda, theia, indriyesu-gutta dvāīnanṇ aggo, i 25,
iv 166 Nandamātā, see Uttarā, Velukantakī

Nanda - Vaccha, aññatitthiya, iii 384

Nandaka, theia, bhikkhunovādakānaṃ aggo, i 25, 193,
iv 358

Nandana, III 40

N a n d ā, theī, jhāyīnaṇ aggā, 1 25

Nandiyā, Sakka, of Kapilavatthu, v 334 foll

Nam ūcī, II 15

Nalei upuci m ānda, at Verañjā, iv. 172, 197

Nāgavāna, near Hatthigāma, iv 213

Nāgita, theia, iii 31, 341, iv 341

Nāthaputta (Nātaputta), i 220, iv 180 *fol.* 429

Nāḍikā (Nātika), III 303, 306, 391, IV 316, 320

See also Nāṭika

Nālakagāma, home of Sāṃputta, v 120 foll

Nalaka pāṇa, Kosalānaṇṇa nigaṇṇa, v 122, 125

Nāraḍa, bhikkhu III 57 foll., 62

Nā v i n d a k i, p a n h ā i ṅ k a, i t 180

N i k a t a, t h e i a, v 133 *fol*

Nigant'ha, i 220, iv 180 *foll*, 185 *foll*, 429

Nigrodhārāma, at Kapilavatthu, i 219, ii 196, iii 284, iv 220, 274, v 83, 328, 332, 334

Nimmānaratī (devā), i 210, 214, 228, iii 287, 313,
333, iv 104, 119, 240, 242, 253, 257, 261, v 59,
331

$$Neiañja\bar{a}, nadī, \text{ и } 20, 22$$

P a n k a d h ā, Kosalānaṇ nīgama, i 236

Pacetana, rājan, i 111

Pajāpati, Mahā, Gotamī, theī, rattaññūnay aggā,
I 25, IV 274 *fol.*, 280

- Pañcala (Pañcala) mahajanapada I. 213 IV 252 256
 260
 Pañcalacanda devaputta IV 449 Pañcaliputta, *see*
 Virakha.
 Paṭacara therī vinayadharanay agga I. 25
 Paṇḍitakumāraka Licchavi I. 220 ,
 Padmā npāka IV 347
 Panthaka therā sañña vivaddha kusalanay agga I. 24
 Paraniṃmitavāsavattī (deva) I. 210 214 228
 III. 287 313 333 IV 104 110 240 243 254
 257 261 V 59 331
 Paribbajakarāma at Rajagaha V 326
 Palasavana near Najakapana (Kosala) V 122 125
 Pasonadī Kosala rajay III 57 345 V 59 65
fol 69
 Paṭharada Asurinda IV 197 *fol* 200 *fol*
 Pacinavaṇṣadaya Cetisu IV 228 *fol* 232 235
 Pataliputta III. 57 *fol* V 342 Pataliputtako
 V 347
 Parayana Punnakapañha (S N 1048) I. 133 II. 45
 °Udayapañha, I. 134
 Pava V 263
 Pingiyani brahmana of Vesālī III 236 *fol*
 Pindola Bharadvaja therā, sīhanadikānāy agga
 I. 23
 Piṇḍaka' kosārakkha at Pataliputta III 57 *fol* 62
 Piliṇḍa vaccha therā I. 24
 Puṇṇa Mantaniṇḍita therā dhammakathikānāy
 agga I. 23
 Punṇiya bhikkhu IV 337 *fol* V 154
 Pubbhavideha mahadīpa I. 227 V 59
 Pubbharema at Savatthī I. 63 *fol* 193 205 II 183
 IV 204 255 267 269
 Puraṇa Migasālaya pita III 348 351 451 V 138
fol 143
 Puraṇa Kassapa. *See* Kassapa.
 Pekkhaṇṇiyanatta. *See* Rohaṇa
 Potaliya paribbajaka II. 100 .
 Phagguṇa bhikkhu, III. 379
 Bakula therā appabādhanay agga I. 25 (Th I
 Bakula)
 Bahuputtakacetiya at Vesālī, IV 309
 Baraṇasī I. 110 279 III 320 392 399
 ,

- Bāhiya Darucīliya, sikkhamāna, i 24
 Bāhuna, bhikkhu, v 151 *fol*
 Bimbī, upāsikā, iv 347
 Beluvagamaka, near Vesālī, v 342.
 Bojjhā, upāsikā, iv 259 *fol*, 347
 Byagghapajja See Dighajanu
 Bīahmakāyika (devā), i 210, ii 126, 129, iii 287, 314, iv 40, 62, 76, 119, 240, 401, v 331
 Bīahmaloka, i 227, iii 332, 371, iv 75, 78, 103 *fol*, 120, 135 *fol*, v 59, 199, 342
 Brahmā, i 110, ii 8, 172, iii 54, 56 *fol*, 60, 62, 148, 151, 202, 332, iv 75, 83, 89, 105, 307 Mahā°, iv 89, 105, v 59
 Bīahmā Sahampatī, ii 21, v 172
 Bīahmā Sanaṅkumāra v 327
 Bhagu, brāhmana, isi, iii 224, 230, iv 61 *fol*
 Bhaggā, ii 61, iii 295 *fol*, iv 85, 228 *fol*, 268
 Bhandagāma, Vajjisu, ii 1
 Bhaddajī, theia, iii 202
 Bhaddā, Mundassa añño devī. Pāṭaliputte, iii 57 *fol*, 62
 Bhaddā Kaccānā, theī, mahābhīṇṇappattānaṃ aggā, i 25 (*called Gotama's wife*, B V 26, 15)
 Bhaddā-Kapilānī, theī, pubbenivāsaṃ anussarantīnaṃ aggā, i 25
 Bhaddā Kūṇḍalakesā, theī, khippābhīṇṇānaṃ aggā, i 25
 Bhaddiya, Licchavi, ii 190, iii 36
 Bhaddiya, Kāḷagodhiyaputta, theia, i 23
 Bharandu Kālāma, Gotamassa puṇṇasabrahmacārī, i 277
 Bhallika, gahapati, upāsaka, i 26, iii 451
 Bhāiadvāja, brāhmana, isi, iii 224, 229, iv 61 *fol*
 Bhumma (devā), iv 119
 Bhesakalāvana, Bhaggesu, ii 61, iii 295 *fol*, iv 85, 228, 232, 268
 Bhoganagaya, ii 167
 Makkhalī, aññatitthiya, i 33, 286
 Makkhalī Gosāla, iii 384, *and see foregoing*
 Magadhā, mahājanapada, i 213, ii 35, 172, 179, iii 138, iv 17 *fol*, 85, 252, 256, 260, v 120 *fol*
 Māgadha, ii 182 Māgadhi, iii 122 *fol*
 Macchā, mahājanapada, i 213, iv 252, 256, 260
 Macchikasandikā See Citta (gahapati)

- Mandikaputta *See* Upaka
 Manuja upasika iv 347
 Mandhata II. 17
 Madhura I. 67 II. 57 (*five dangers at*) III. 256
 Mantani putta *See* Punna
 Mandakini mahanadi iv 101
 Malla I. 213 II. 79 iv 252 256 260 438
 Mallika (devi) II. 202 III. 57 (upasika) iv 348
 Maha Kaccana °Kassapa °Kotthita Pajapati °Moggallana &c *See under those names*
 Mahanama (Licchavi) III. 76
 Mahanama (Sakka) upāsaka, I. 26 219 276 III. 284 451 iv 220 v 328 *fol.* 332 *fol.*
 Mahapañha v 54 58 (*cf. Introd. to vol. v ix*)
 Mahali Licchavi v 86 *fol.*
 Mahavana near Vesali I. 220 II. 190 200 III. 38 49 75 142 187 236 239 iv 79 179 208 258 274 *fol.* 279 *fol.* 308 438 v 86 133
 Mahisavatthu iv 162
 Mahi mahanadi iv 101 198 *fol.* 202 v 22
 Mara I. 110 150 II. 9 15 17 *fol.* III. 54 58 *fol.* 60 62 68 148 151 iv 83 109 307 310
 akaranīyo Marassa, iv 113 434 °cakkhu iv 434
 °dheyyasasaungo iv 228 dheyyadhibhu II. 15
 saryaruko I. 259 *fol.*
 Malukhaputta *cf. II. Malunkya. Malukya* therā II. 248
 Migadaya near Benares I. 110 279 III. 295 320 392 399 iv 85 228 *fol.* 232 268 427
 Migasala upasika III. 347 *fol.* v 137 *fol.*
 Migara Rohaneyya iv 6
 Migaranattā *See* Salla
 Migaramata of Savatthi I. 103 II. 183 III. 344 iv 204 255 267 269 348
 Mugapakkha (Mugapakkha) satthā, tittakara III. 371 373 iv 155
 Munda rajag Pataliputte III. 57 *fol.* 62
 Mutta (?theri) iv 347
 Meghiya therā iv 354
 Mendaka gahapati at Bhaddiya, III. 36 451
 Metteyapañha III. 399 401 (S N 1040 1042)
 Moggalla paribaraka II. 180
 Moggallāna Maha therā iddhumantaung aggo I. 23
 ranked with Sāriputta I. 887 II. 164 239 III. 336
 iv 63 v 170 converses with same II. 154 ranked

neat to him, III 299 visited by a Jain, II 196 by a
 deraputta, III 122 visits the Brahma-loka, III 331
 foll, IV 75 discourses with the Buddha, III 122,
 IV 85 foll purges the congregation of an offending
 member, IV 204-6 summons congregation, IV 374
 discourses to the brethren, V 155

Moggallāna, bhāhmana See Sikkha

Moghāiāja, theia, I 25

Moiānīvāpa, at Rājagaha, I 291, V 326

Moliyasīvaka, paibbājaka, III 356

Yama, devaājān, I 138, 142

Yamaka, paibhāyaka, II 180

Yamataggi (Yamadaggi), bhāhmana, ISI, III 224 229,
 IV 61 foll

Yamunā, mahānadī, IV 101, 198 foll, 202, V 22

Yāmā (devā), I 213, 228, III 287, 313, 333, IV 104,
 119, 240, 242, 253, V 59, 331

Ratthapāla, theia, I 24

Rathakārā, mahānadī, IV 101

Rājagaha, I 185, 236, 291, II 29, 35, 73, 172, 176,
 179, III 35, 340, 366, 368, 374, 383, IV 17, 21,
 74, 160, 164, 222, 369, 371, 402, 414, V 161, 196,
 326

Rādha, theia, I 25

Rāmaputta, samana, II 180

Rāhu, Asurinda, II 17, 53, III 243

Rāhula, theia, sikkhākāmānañ aggo, I 24, II 164

Rupī, upāsikā (?), IV 347

Revata, III 299 theia, north in rank (cf Vin, I 355)

Revata Khadīyavāṇīya (? same as the last), theia,
 āraññikānañ aggo, I 24

Rohana, grandson of Pekkuniya, of Sāvattihī, I 193

Rohaneyya See Migāna

Rohitassa, devaputta, II 47 foll

Lakuntaka-Bhaddiya, theia, mañjussarānañ aggo,
 I 23

Licchavi (Abhaya), I 220 (Bhaddiya), II 190
 (Salha), II 200 (Mahāli), V 86

Licchavī, III 236, IV 16, 179 kumāyakā, III 75
 pañca satā, III 167 foll, 239, V 133

Vakkali, theia, saddhādhimuttānañ aggo, I 24

- Vāṅga mahajanapada i. 213
 Vāṅgīsa thera paribbajaka i. 24
 Vāṇsa mahajanapada iv 252 256 260
 Vācchagotta paribbajaka i. 160
 Vajjiyamāhita gahapati, iii 451 v 189 foll.
 Vajji mahajanapada i. 213 ii. 1 iii. 73 iv 16 foll
 212 252 256 260
 Vappa Sakka Nigāṇṭha ii. 196
 Varana i. 65
 Varadhara paribbajaka ii. 29 176
 Vasavattī deva, iv 89 foll. 243
 Vassakara brahmana of Rajagaha, mahamatta ii.
 35 172 179
 Virūpakka ahirajakula, ii 72
 Vamaka brahmana i. iii. 224 229 iv 61 foll.
 Vamadeva brahmana, i. iii 224 229 iv 61 foll.
 Vasetṭha (upāsaka) iii 451 iv 258
 Vasettha brahmana i. iii 224 229 iv 61 foll.
 Vijaya gahapati iii 451
 Visakha Paṇḍaliputta thera ii. 51
 Visakha Migaramota upāsaka dayikanaya agga of
 Savatthī i. 26 203 iv 205 267 269 348
 Vedehiputta. See Ajatasattu
 Venagapura Kosalanaya brahmapagamo i. 180
 Verañja (Verañji) near Madhura, ii 57 iv 172 foll
 197
 Velakantaka Dakkhinagiriya iv 64
 Velukantaki (Velukantaki Velukantakiya) i 88 foll.
 ii. 164 iii. 336 iv 63 See Uttara.
 Veluvana near Rajagaha ii. 35 172 179 iii. 33
 247 339 iv 84 402 414 v 54 161
 Velāma brahmana (bbotapobbay) iv 393
 Vesali i 220, 276 ii. 190 200 iii. 38 49 foll 75
 142 167 236 239 iv 16 20 79 100 179 181
 185 187 208 258 274 foll 279 foll. 308 foll
 v 86 133 342 Vesaliko iii 49 foll 451 iv 208
 foll. v 347
 Vessamitta brahmana i. iii. 224 229 iv 61 foll
 Vessavana maharaja uttaraya dibbaya iv 63 foll 162
 Vyagghapajja See Sapugya.

Sakula therā dibbacakkhukanaya agga i. 25

Sakuludaya paribbajaka ii 29 176

Sakka devanaya indo i 143 xi 370 foll iv 89 103
 163 242

Sakka (Mahānāma) *See* Mahanama (Sakka)

Sakka (Vappa) *See* Vappa

Sakkā, i 219, ii 196, iii 284, 309, iv 220, 271, v 86 *fol*, 328, 332, 334

Sakya, °putta, °kula, iii 30, 341, iv 310 Sakya-puttiyo (sāmana), i 185, iii 251, iv 202, v 196 Sākyañi, iv 274

Sankheyyaka (pabbata), *at* Mahisavatthu, iv 162

Sangāiava, bhāmana, i 168, iii 230, v 232, 252

Sajjanela, Koliyānaṇṇigama, ii 62

Sajjha, paṇibbājaka, iv 371

Sattambacetiya, *near* Vesālī, iv 309

Santusita, devaputta, iv 243

Sandha, bhikkhu, v 323 *fol*

Sandhāna, gahapati, iii 451

Sappinī, nadī, ii 29, 176 Sappinika, i 185

Samiddhi, therā, iv 385

Saṁabha, paṇibbājaka, i 185

Saṁabhu, mahānadī, iv 101, 198 *fol*, 202, v 22

Savitttha, bhikkhu, i 118

Sahajāti, Cetisu, iii 355, v 41, 157

Sahampati, ii 21

Sāketa, ii 24, iii 169, iv 427

Sāgata, bhikkhu, i 25

Sāpūgā, Koliyānaṇṇigama, ii 194

Sāpūgiyā, Koliyaputtā, Vyagghapajjū, *ibid*

Sāmagāmaaka, Sakkesu, iii 309

Sāmandakāni, paṇibbājaka, v 120 *fol*

Sāmaṇvatī, upāsikā, mettāvihāriṇaṇṇagga, i 26, iv 348

Sāragga, upāsaka, iii 451

Sārandada, cetiya, *near* Vesālī, iii 167 *fol*, iv 16, 20, 309

Sāriputta, therā, *ranked as* mahāpaṇḍānaṇṇaggo, *dc*, i 23, iii 149, iv 33, 196 *and with* Moggallāna, *qv* *addresses* bhikkhus, i 63, ii 160, iii 186, 190, 196, 200, 292, 340, iv 325, 328, 365; v. 94, 102, 123, 315, 356 *fol* *is admonished by the Buddha*, i 65, 133, ii 81, 159, iii 198, 207, 211, 424, iv 30, 35, 120, 223, 379, v 174. *discourses with* Mahā-Kotthita, i 118, ii 161 iv 382 *with* Anuruddha, i 281 *with* Moggallāna, ii 154 *with* Ānanda, ii 167, iii 201, 361, v 8, 320 *with* paṇibbājakas, iv 378, v 120 *with* Samiddhi, iv 385 *with* Candikāputta, iv 403 *with* Udāyi, iv 414 *brings* upāsakas *to the Buddha*, iv 59 *utter* his Sīhanāda, iv 373 *fol*.

- Saḷha grandson of Migara Savatthi i 193 ii 200
 Savatthi i 1 47 63 66 101 116 193 205 278
 ii 20 47 51 72 102 183 202 iii 1 32 45
 50 57 63 67 203 279 296 331 336 344 358
 iv 1 34 41 91 150 204 248 255 259 267
 269 351 358 373 378 392 v 1 48 foll. 65 88
 92 126 131 176 185 334 foll. °nidanay i 215
 ii 54
 Siggapāvana near Ālavi i 136
 Sikkhi Buddha i 227
 Sikkha Moggallāna brāhmaṇa, ii 232
 Sigalamata therī saddhādhamuttanay agga i 26
 Sinaru iv 100 102 foll. °pabbataraja, i 227 v 59
 Sirima iv 347
 Sītavana near Rajagaha iii 374
 Sīvaka. See Mohya-sīvaka
 Sivali therā i 24
 Siha senapati, of Vesālī, iii 38 iv 79 180
 Sihapapāta mahasara iv 101
 Suṇsumaragiri Bhaggesu ii 61 iii 295 foll. iv
 85 228 268
 Sujatā daughter-in-law to Anathapindika iv 91
 Sujata Sānanidhita upasika i 26
 Sūtava paribbajaka iv 369
 Suddatta Anathapindika gahapati i 26 iii 451
 Suddhana iv 347
 Suddhavaṣa (deva) ii 128 130
 Sunimmita devaputta iv 243
 Sunatta satthā tiṭṭhakara, iii 371 373 iv 103 foll.
 185
 Suppatittha nigrodha iii 369 foll
 Suppavaṣa Koliyadhita upasika i 26 ii 62 iv
 348
 Suppiya upāsika, i 26 iv 348
 Subhakinhā kinnā, kinnakā deva, i 123 ii
 127 129 231 233 iii 202 iv 40 401
 Subhūti therā, dakkhiṇayyanay agga i 24 v 337
 Sumana therā iii 356
 Sumana rajakumārī, of Savatthi iii 32 iv 347
 Suyāma devaputta, iv 242
 Surasana (Surasana) mahājanapada i 413 iv 252
 256 260
 Sura Ambaṭṭha upasaka i 26 iii 451
 Seta naga iii 345
 Setabbya (Setavyan) near Ukkatṭha, ii 37

Sona, theia, III 374 *foll*

Sona-Kutikanna, theia, kalyānavākkaiānānaṃ aggo,
I 24

Sona-Kolivisa, theia, ānaddhaviyānaṃ aggo, I 24
? = Sona, ayasmā, III 374 *foll*

Sonakāyana, mānava, II 232

Sonā, thei, ānaddhaviyānaṃ aggā, I 25, IV 318

Sonāya mātā, IV 318

Sobhita, theia, I 25

Somā, thei, IV 347

Hatthaka, Ālavaka upāsaka, I 26, 88, 136 278, II
164, III 451, IV 217 *foll*

Hatthigāma, IV 212

Hatthigāmaka, IV 212 *foll*

Hatthipāla, satthā, tittakana, III 371, 373, IV 135

Hatthisāiiputta, theia, III 392, 398

Himavā, I 152, III 44, 240, 311 *foll*, 346

III
INDEX OF GĀTHĀS

III

INDEX OF GĀTHAS

- Aguttarā cakkhusotasmīy 1 281
 Aggato ve paṇṇānaṃ 11. 35 III 36
 Aggaṃ āyuṃ ca vannaṃ ca 11. 35,
 Aggaṃ dānaṃ dadatāy 11. 35
 Aggaṃ data medhāvī 11. 35
 Agge dhamme paṇṇanaṃ 11. 35
 Agge Buddhhe paṇṇanaṃ 11. 35
 Agge Saṅghe paṇṇanaṃ 11. 35
 Ajelaka ca gavo ca 11. 43
 Ajjhataṇ ca na janāti 11. 71
 Ajjhataṇ ca pajānati 11. 71
 Aññāpattāy pasadatthāy 1 190
 Atthangupetassa nposathassa 1. 215
 Atthangupetāy nposathāy 1 215
 Atthaparāyaṃ akkhato 1. 129
 Atthassa pattin 7 40 *joll*
 Atthabhisamayā dhīro 11. 46
 Atthā sampacura honti 11. 59 61 */ dl*
 Atho atthe anathe ca 11. 46
 Atho pi viharissanti 11. 21
 Adaluddo ti tay ehn 11. 57
 Adesayi so Bhagava 11. 26
 Adhammika honti adhammagarava, 11. 19
 Adhiggaḥita tuṭṭhassa, 11. 27
 Adhisīlāy adhicitāṇ ca, 1. 236
 Adhisīle sikkhamāno 1 270
 Anannaṃkhaṃ katvāna 11. 70
 Anattāni ca attā ti 11. 52
 Anattāni anattā ti 11. 52
 Anattāya parivajjjetī 11. 46
 Anabhijjalu vihareyya 11. 20
 Anavajjena tuṭṭhassa 11. 27
 Anavajjena sukhassa etaṃ 11. 70
 Aniccaṃ aniccato dakkhuy 11. 52
 Aniccaṃ niccassāsiṃso 11. 52
 Anuccavacasīlassa 3 165

Anuyuñjetha medhāvī, II 57
 Anusuyyamāno sammadaññāva, I 199
 Andhakārena onaddhā, II 51
 Andhañ ca ekacakkhuñ ca, I 130
 Annena atho pānena, II 70
 Apādalakhehi me mettāṇ, II 72
 Appakā te manusseṣu, V 232 *toll*, 253 *toll*
 Appamatto ayaṇ kaṇ, II 3. V 171 171
 Appamādaṇato bhikkhu, II 40
 Appassuto pi ce hoti, II 7
 Abrahmacariyā viameyya methunā, I 215
 Abhabboṭṭādiso bhikkhu, II 14
 Abhabbo pariḥānāya, II 10
 Abhiyjhā vinaye sikkhaṇ, II 31
 Abhisankhataṇ mātāmbhaṇ, II 43
 Amaccā ñātisaṅghā ca, I 152
 Amittā dummānā honti, II 59 61 *toll*
 Ariyañ cattāṅgikaṇ maggaṇ II 34
 Avakujjapañño puriso, I 131
 Avijjānivutā posā, II 51. 72
 Avītiyattā sakkāyaṇ, II 34
 Avyāpajjhaṇ sukhaṇ lokaṇ, II 44
 Avyāpanno sadā sato, II 31
 Avyāyiko hoti satay samāgamo, II 51
 Asajjhāyamalā mantā, IV 195
 Asamāhitasankappo, II 23
 Assamedhaṇ puṇisamedhaṇ, II 42
 Ahañ ce taṇ jiguccheyyaṇ, I 147

Ādittasmiṇ agāiasmiṇ, I 156
 Ādiṇ kathāya majjhañ ca, I 131
 Āpūtaṭi tassa yaṣo, II 18 *toll*
 Āyuy vannaṇ, III 48
 Āyudo balado dhūo, III 42
 Āiā so thāvameyyamhā, II 23
 Āsavānaṇ khayā bhikkhu, II 23
 Āhuneyyā ca puttānaṇ, II 70

Iti kanhāsu setāsu, I 162
 Iti devamanussā ca, II 24
 Iti Buddho abhiññāya, II 2
 Iti saccapaṇāmāso, II 42
 Ito so niraṇaṇ gantvā, I 129
 Iti h'etaṇ namassanti, II 24
 Itthabhaṇvāññatthābhāvaṇ, II. 10

Idha dhammaṃ caritvāna samasārabhata ṇ 59 61 foll
 Idha dhammaṃ caritvāna maggaṃ ṇ 153
 Idh eva taṃ vedaniyaṃ ṇ 136
 Idh eva naṃ paṇṇasanti ṇ 69

Ucchangapañño pariso ṇ 131
 Uccādanena nhapanena ṇ 70
 Uccādena nhapanena ṇ 132
 Uttatā kammadheyyeṇ ṇ 28, 289 322 325
 Uddhagga dakkhiṇa dinnā ṇ 68
 Uddhaṃ tiriyaṃ apacinnā ṇ 15 17
 Upaṭṭhita silavanto ṇ 68
 Upadane bhayaṃ diṇṇa, ṇ 142
 Upaniyati jīvitāṃ appamāṇa ṇ 15
 Uparambhāṃ na sikkheyya ṇ 199
 Upasāko ca yo saddho ṇ 8
 Upekkhasatīyaṃsuddhaṃ ṇ 134
 Ubhayaṃ naṃ garaṇṇaṃ ṇ 7
 Ubho ca honti dussilā ṇ 59, 11
 Ubho saddhā vadasiṃsu ṇ 59 61, 11

Ekasavacanāṃ ekāṃ ṇ 46
 Ekam pi ce paṇṇam adatṭhacitto ṇ 151
 Etaṃ anussaraṃ maceo ṇ 69
 Etaṃ adisaṃvāṇaṃ ṇ 10
 Etaṃ yaṇṇaṃ medhavi ṇ 43
 Etaṃ hi atthangikamahuposathāṃ ṇ 21
 Etaṃ hi yaṇṇamāṇaṃ ṇ 43
 Etaṃ ca saṃṇāṃ patigacca diṇṇa ṇ 25
 Etasmiṃ yaṇṇaṃ vijjanti antare dhanāṃ ṇ 215
 Etadisaṃ yaṇṇāṃ anussaraṇṇaṃ ṇ 63
 Etahi tīhi vijjahi ṇ 165 168
 Ete upakkileṣa vutta ṇ 54
 Ete kho sangahā loka ṇ 32
 Ete kho sanghaṃ sobhenti ṇ 8
 Ete ca sangaha nāṇaṃ ṇ 32
 Ete padhana cattāro ṇ 17
 Evaṃ naraṃ annadapaṇṇavattadāṃ ṇ 16
 Evaṃ yaṇṇaṃ medhavi ṇ 44
 Evaṃ viharāmano pi ṇ 40
 Evaṃ hi vuttaṃ samaṇo na janaṇa, ṇ 19
 Evam adipīto loka ṇ 156
 Evam eva manussesāṃ ṇ 55
 Esa khinasavo Buddho ṇ 25

Esa maggo mahantehi, II 26

Esa so Bhagavā Buddhō, II, 21

Esanā patinissatthā, II 12

Katuvīyakato bhikkhu, I 281

Kanhaṃ dhammaṃ vipphāya, v. 232 foll, 253 foll

Karonti akusalaṃ kammaṃ, II 72

Kalyāṇaṃ vata bho sakkhi, I 149

Kāmayogena saṃyuttā, II 12

Kāmesanā bhavesanā, II 42

Kāle dadanti, III 41

Kummaggapatipanno so, II 14

Kuhā thaddhā lapā singi, II 26

Kodhano dubbanho hoti, IV 96

Kodhamakkhagarū bhikkhu, II 47

Kodhamakkhagarū bhikkhū, II 47

Khattiye brāhmaṇe, I 162

Khattiyo settho jane, v 327 foll

Khippaṃ hi veti asataṃ samāgamo, II 51

Gamanena na pattabbo, II 49 foll

Gāme vā yadi vā iaññe, I 281

Gunnañ ce taramānānaṃ, II 75

Catukanno catudvāro, I 141

Catu pañhassa kusalo, II 46

Catuppadehi me mettaṃ, II 73

Cattāni thānāni anupaveccati, II 64

Cattāro ca patipannā, IV 292 foll

Candappabhā tāraganā ca sabbe, I 215

Cando ca suriyo ca ubho sudassanā, I 215

Carāṃ vā yadi vā titthaṃ, II 14

Cātuddasī pañcadasī, I 144

Cutā patanti patitā, II 2

Cetovasippatto samāhitindriyo, II 6

Cetosamathasāmicī, II 15

Coditā devadūtehi, I 142

Chandā ca dosā ca bhayā ca gāmino, II 19

Chandā dosā bhayā mohā, II 18 foll

Chandarāgavasūpetā, II 71

Chabyaputtehi me mettaṃ, II 72

Jānāmi passāmi tatth'eva etaṃ, II 26

- Tay kathay kathaye dhiro i 199
 Tay tadisaṃ devamanussasetthay ii. 9
 Tay ve tamonday dhuraṃ i 165
 Tañ ca sammaggatā ii. 48
 Taṇhadutiyo puriso ii. 10
 Tatuyay paṭipuccheyya ii. 46
 Tato añña vimuttassa i 281
 Tato have durataray vadanti ii. 51
 Tatrabbhiraṭṭam ioccheyya v 282 foll. 258 foll
 Tathagataṃ patvana te bhavanti, ii. 9
 Tath'ava sīlasampannaṃ i. 152
 Tam ahaṃ vadāmi thero ii. 28
 Tam ahu sekhay paṭipedaṃ i 286
 Tam aya bhare yuñjanti i 162.
 Tamonuda te pana antalikkhaga i 215
 Tasma mahantaṃ papponti ii. 82.
 Tasmā lobhañ ca dosañ ca i. 186
 Tasma saddhañ ca sīlañ ca ii. 57
 Tasma have lokavida sumedho ii. 49 foll
 Tasma hi attakamena ii. 21
 Tasmā hi te namasseyya i. 182 ii. 70
 Tasmā hi te sappurisa pasasīya ii. 19
 Tasma hi dhiro idh' npatthita satī ii. 6
 Tasmuṃ yeva viraje i 162
 Tassa ayomaya bhumi i 142.
 Tadisaṃ upasanyanti ii. 44
 Taya naṃ paricariyaya ii. 70
 Tīhi vijjahi sampannaṃ i 165
 Tulam atulāñ ca, iv 812.
 Te atthaladdha sukhita, i 294.
 Te imay dhammaṃ pakasenti ii. 52
 Te khemappatta sukhita i 142.
 Te tūsta peṭvā Maraṃ savahanaṃ te aneja ii. 15
 Te mayhaṃ asava khinā ii. 89
 Te yogayutta Marassa ii. 52
 Te ve dhamma viruhanti, ii. 26 47
 Tesāṃ diva ca ratto ca ii. 65
 Tesāṃ sutvāna sappaññā ii. 52.
 Te honti janapatiyo ii. 59 61 foll.

Theyyena kuṭakammaṇa i. 129

Dadaṃ piyo hoti iii. 40

Dadamano piyo hoti, iii. 41.

Dadati setthasankappo i 180

Danto damayataṇ settho, II 24
 Dassanaṇ bhāvitattānaṇ, IV 26 *fol*
 Dassanakāmo silavataṇ, I 150
 Duddadaṇ dadāti mitto, IV 31
 Dānaṇ ca peyyavajjaṇ ca, II 32
 Dāhiddiyaṇ dukkhaṇ loke, III 353 *fol*
 Ditthiyogaṇ samuhacca, II 12
 Ditthiyogena saṇyuttā, II 12.
 Dighāyu yasavā hoti, II 61
 Dukkhaṇ' antakaṇo satthā, II. 2
 Dukkhaṇ' antaṇ kaṇṇṇanti, II 26
 Dubbhāsaṇa vikkhaṇṇaṇ, I 199
 Duṇṇasado duppasaho, II 46
 Devā pi naṇ paṇṇanti, II 8, 29
 Devabhūto manusso vā, II 35
 Devalokaṇ ca te yaṇti, I 162

Dhaṇṇaṇ dhaṇaṇ jaṇo katti, II 32.
 Dhanena dhaṇṇena ca, V 187
 Dhammattho silasampanno, I 162
 Dhammaladdhehi bhogehi, I 129
 Dhammassa hoti anudhammacāri, II 8
 Dhamme thitā ye na kaṇṇṇanti pāpakaṇ, II 19
 Dhāreti antimaṇ dehaṇ, II 18
 Dhāreti setthasankappo, I 181.
 Dhīro ca aṇṇaṇ saṇṇanti, II 28

Na upalippāmi lokena, II 39
 Na ussesu na omesu, III 359
 Na ca appatvā lokantaṇ, II 49 *fol*
 Na c'eva bhogaṇ tathāhūpā, I 129
 Naṇjo yathā naṇṇaṇasanghasevitā, II 55
 Naṇjo yathā vāṇṇaṇā va sāgaṇaṇ ti, II 56
 Na tapanti na bhāsaṇti, II 54
 Na taṇ sammaggatā yaṇṇaṇ, II 43
 Na te dhammā viṇṇanti, II 26, 47
 Na tesu tādi saya saṇṇantesu, II 25
 N'atthi c'oke iaho nāma, I 149
 Nandino devalokasmiṇ, II 59, 61 *fol*
 Na pupphagandho paṇṇatam eti, I 226
 Nabhā ca dūṇe pathavī ca, II 51
 Namo te purisājaṇṇa, V 325 *fol*
 Na socanāya na paridevanāya, III 56, 62
 Nābhāsaṇaṇ jaṇṇanti, II 51
 Nāya naṇ paṇṇaṇṇaṇ, I 132

Nārati sahaṭi dhīraṃ 11. 28
 Nāhaṃ Bhagavatṭo dassanassa 1. 279
 Nāhaṃ bhabbo etarahi 1. 147
 Nikkūha nillapa dhīra 11. 26
 Niraggalaṃ mahārambha 11. 43
 Nirayaṇa bhayaṃ diṇva 11. 213
 Nihiyati tassa yaṇo 11. 18 *joll*
 Nihiyati puriso nihīnasevī 1. 126 127
 Nekkhammaṃ adhimuttassa 11. 378
 Nekkhaṃ jambonadaṇṇa eva 11. 8 20

Pañcatthanaṇi sampassam, 11. 43
 Patirūpe vasaṇaṃ deṇa, 11. 32
 Padakkhināṃ bhayaṃkamaṃ 1. 294
 Padakkhināṇi katvāna 1. 294
 Padutthacitta alutanukampinī 11. 93
 Padmaṃ yathā lokanadaṃ 11. 239
 Pannabharo viṇayutto 1. 162
 Paradaragamaṇaṇi capi, 11. 71
 Parisakkaṇṇaṇi ca paṇaṇi eva vuccatī, 11. 19
 Parisaya maṇḍo ca paṇaṇi eva vuccatī 11. 19
 Parovara yaṇaṇi samaṇṇa dhamma 11. 6
 Paṇaṇaṇi yajati 11. 44
 Paṇaṇaṇi 11. 150
 Paṇaṇi deva ca Tathagata ca 1. 150
 Paṇaṇi paṇaṇaṇi vipakaṃ 11. 89
 Paṇaṇaṇi kamaṇṇaṇaṇi 1. 134
 Paṇaṇaṇi jātimaṇḍo 1. 162 11. 23
 Paṇaṇi na haṇaṇi na cādinnam adīye 1. 214
 Paṇaṇi na haṇaṇi 11. 254 257 261
 Paṇaṇaṇi adinnadaṇṇaṇi 11. 71
 Paṇaṇi sabbadhammaṇaṇi akhila patibhaṇaṇa 11. 23
 Paṇaṇi sabbadhammaṇaṇi annapaṇaṇaṇi 1. 162
 Paṇaṇaṇi saṇḍaṇa 11. 65
 Paṇaṇi ca garu bhavāṇiyo 11. 32
 Paṇaṇiṇaṇi dhara upayanti paṇaṇiṇaṇi 11. 56
 Paṇaṇiṇaṇi paṇaṇiṇaṇi saṇḍaṇaṇi 11. 63
 Paṇaṇaṇi paramaṇi 11. 24
 Paṇaṇiṇaṇi yathā vaggū 11. 39
 Paṇaṇiṇaṇi ca puriso 1. 131
 Paṇaṇi saṇḍaṇi upayanti saṇḍaṇi 11. 56
 Paṇaṇiṇaṇi jātimaṇḍo 11. 6
 Paṇaṇi eva daṇaṇi sumano 11. 337
 Paṇaṇiṇaṇi yo veda, 1. 165 167
 Paṇaṇaṇi hi jātimaṇḍo, v. 171 174

Phalaṇ ve kadaliṇ hantī, II 73

Bahiddhā dadantī, I 162

Bahiddhā phaladassāvī, II 71

Bahuñ ca so pasavati, II 5

Bahunhaṇ vata atthāya, IV 245

Bahubhevaṇ iatanaganamālayaṇ, II 55

Bahussutaṇ dhammadharaṇ, II 8

Bahussuto pi ca hotī, II 8

Bālā ca aviṇantā, I 162

Buddho antimasāṇo, II 37

Brahmā ti mātāpitaṇ, I 132, II 70

Bhabbo so tādiso bhikkhu, II 14

Bhayaṇ dukkhaṇ logo, III 311

Bhayaṇ dukkhañ ca, IV 290

Bhayaṇ sīlavatī hotī, 59, 61

Bhayaṇ 'ssa hotī dussilā, II 59, 61

Bhāvayaṇ kusalaṇ dhammaṇ, II 40

Bhāsamānañ ca jānanti, II 51

Bhāsayaṇ jōtayaṇ dhammaṇ, II 51

Bhikkhu ca sīlasampanno, II 8

Bhītā santāsaṇ āpāduṇ, II 34

Bhuñjaṇ bhogasukhaṇ, II 70

Bhuttā bhogaṇ bhatā bhaccā, II 68, III 46

Bhojanamhi ca mattaṇñū, II 40

Maggāmaggassa kusalaṇ, II 37

Manāpadāyī labhate manāpaṇ, III 50 foll

Manussabhūtaṇ sambuddhaṇ, III 346

Manussalābhaṇ laddhāna, IV 227

Mama sankappaṇ aṇṇāya, IV 235

Mahodadhiṇ apaṇamitaṇ mahāsaraṇ, II 55,

III 52

Mātāpitukiccakaṇ, III 78

Mātari pitaṇ cāpi, II 4

Mānābhisaṃmaya buddho, II 42

Mā maṇ apādako hiṇsi, II 73

Mā maṇ catuppado hiṇsi, II 73

Mā o ādhīpateyyānaṇ, II 17

Mālaṇ na dhāraye na ca gandham ācāre, I 215

Micchādītthigatā sattā, II 52

Micchājīvena jīvanti, II 54

Mutto mocayataṇ aggo, II 24

Mohena adhamasattā, II 72

- Yakkhattaṇṇa yena gacchayyaṇṇa II 30
 Yaṇ kiñci dūtṭhaṇṇa va suttaṇṇa muttaṇṇa va II 25
 Yaṇ ve disva ca sutva ca II 37
 Yaṇ samanena pattaṇṇa IV 340
 Yaṇṇaṇṇa attaṇṇa paṇṇaṇṇa II 44
 Yaṇṇa va yadi va saddha II 43
 Yaṇṇa ca vipula hoti II 43 *fol*
 Yattaṇṇa care yattaṇṇa tittṭha II 15
 Yattaṇṇa sammāṇṇaṇṇa bhikkhu II 15
 Yato ca verocano abbhudoti II 51
 Yatha diva tatha rattaṇṇa I 236
 Yatha dhamma tatha santa II 72
 Yatha pi khatte sampanna IV 238
 Yathā pi cando III 34
 Yathā pi [hi]pabbato sato I 152 III 44
 Yatha pi meghe III 34
 Yatha pure tathā paccāha I 236
 Yaddatṭhaṇṇa bhogaṇṇa iccheyya II 68
 Yadā ca buddhā lokasmiṇṇa II 52
 Yada Buddho abhiññāya II 34
 Yam ariyagārahī nirayaṇṇa upeti II 4
 Yasmā ca sangaha ate II 32
 Yessa saddha Tathagata II 57 III 54
 Yāsu kasa ca etasu, I 162
 Ye keci kamesu ccaññāntā jana II 6 10
 Ye keci me vadapatha puthusaṇṇa II 9
 Ye ca kāme parulūṇa II 12
 Ye ca kho devadūtṭhe I 142
 Ye ca kho samma-d akkhate V 232 *fol*. 253 *fol*
 Ye ca taṇṇa paṭipajjanti II 26
 Ye c abhhatāṇṇa sambuddha II 21
 Ye ca yaññā nirarambha II 43
 Ye ca rupena paṇṇaṇṇa II 71
 Ye ca saddhammagaruna II 47
 Ye c assa dhamma akkhata II 27
 Ye ca sante upasenti, I 162
 Ye ca sīlena sampanna I 281
 Ya dassanavarāṇṇa luddhā, III 329
 Yena devupapāty assa II 30
 Ya pi dīghāyukā deva II 34
 Ya viruddha sallapanti I 109
 Yesaṇṇa sambodhiyaṇṇaṇṇa V 233 253 *fol*
 Yahi upakittṭha II 54
 Yehi bhikkhu idh atāpi JI 17 74.
 Yo uddhatena cittaṇṇa, II 23

Yo ubh'ante viditvāna, iii 399 , 401
Yo ca caṇṇaṃ vā tittṭhaṃ, ii 14
Yo ca tesāṃ tattha tattiha, ii 46
Yo ca sīlena sampanno, ii 23
Yo c'etthaṃ sambuddho, ii 21
Yo dhammacakkam abhiḥbhuyya kevaṇṇaṃ, ii 9
Yo naṃ bharatī sabbadā, iii 38 , iv 266 *fol*l , 269
Yo nindiyaṃ pasasati, ii 3 , v 171 , 174
Yo papañcaṃ anuyutto, iii 294 *fol*l
Yo pāṇaṃ atimāteṭi, iii 205
Yo vitakkaṃ vitakkeṭi, ii 14
Yo ve kilesāṃ pabhāya pañca, ii 6
Yo vedī sabbasattānaṃ, ii 37
Yo ve na byādhati patvā, iv 196
Yo saññatānaṃ paṇadattabhogaṃ, ii 64
Yo hoti vyatto ca visārado ca, ii 8

Rajatan jātai ūpañ ca, ॥ 54
 Rāgajañ ca dosajañ ca, ॥ 72
 Rāgadosapatikkithā, ॥ 54
 Rāh' aggañ attabhāvinā, ॥ 17
 Rūpasokhummatāñ ñatvā, ॥ 18

Labhetha mānaṇ pūjaṇ vā, ii 32
 Lābho alābho ca, iv 157, 159
 Lokassa antaṇ samitāvī ñatvā, ii 49 *joll*
 Lobhaṇaṇ dosaṇaṇ c'eva, i 136

Vaddhenti katasīṃ ghoṇaṃ, II 54
 Vighāto hoti cittaṣṣa, II 27
 Vicināti mukhena so kaḷaṃ, II 3.
 Viññānassa nuodhena, I 236
 Vitakkaṃ samayitvāna, II 14
 Vinivāraṇadassāvī, II 71
 Vineyya maccheramalaṃ samūlaṃ, II 63
 Vipassamāno jānāti, II 70
 Virūpakkehi me mettaṃ, II 72
 Vivattacchadā ye loke, II 44
 Vitatanho anādāno, II 10
 Vutthito nappajānāti, I 131
 Vyādhidhammā jarādhammā, I 147, III 75

Sakkāyañ ca nirodhañ ca, II 34
 Sakkāro kāpuṇisaṃ ḥanti, II 73
 Saggāñ ca kamataṃ ṭhānaṃ, II 65

Sankhaya lokasmiṃ parovarani	i	133	ii	46
Sankhara parato ṇatva	ii	18		
Sangamma taṃ namaṣṣanti,	ii	24		
Sanghe pasādo yaṣṣ atthi	ii	57		
Saṃvarattāya pahānatthāya	ii	26		
Saṃvaro ca pahānaṃ ca	ii	17	74	
Saṃvassayaṃ vijānatha	iv	172		
Saṃvokkhitā ca dhammanāya	ii	10		
Sacca cassa kathakāmo	i	199		
Sacca sammaddaso bhikkhu	ii	18		
Sāṇhato dhiro dhammesu	ii	23		
Sāṇha yato [ca] samudoti	ii	18		
Sataṃ etaṇi ṭhanāni	i	151		
Sataṇi ca gaudho pativataṃ eti	i	226		
Sataṃ saḥassanāya	ii	3	v	171 174
Satataṃ pahitatto ti	ii	15		
Sato okaggacittassa	ii	29		
Satta gacchanti saṃsāray	ii	12	52	
Satthugara dhammagaro	iii	331	iv	28 111
Sadevakasmiṃ lokasmiṃ	ii	24		
Sadevakassa lokassa	ii	17	24	34
Saddhammo garuṇatabbo	ii	21		
Saddhadhānaṃ sīladhānaṃ	iv	3	111	
Saddhabalāya viriyāni ca	iv	3	111	
Saddhaya sīlena ca yo dha vadāhati	v	137		
Saddhaya sīlena ca yo pavadāhati	iii	80		
Saddha hiriyaṃ	iv	236		
Sa[n]to vidhūmo anigbo nirāso	i	133	ii	46
Sabbakammakkhayaṃ patto	ii	24		
Sabbāya rattiṃ dukkhāyseti	ii	76		
Sabbāya lokaṃ abhiññāya	ii	21		
Sabbada ve sukhaṃ seti	i	188		
Sabbayogāvisayyuttā	ii	12		
Sabbarāgaviratassa	ii	42		
Sabbalokavisaṃyutto	ii	24		
Sabbassāpi saḥāpi attanā	ii	3		
Sabba asattiyo chetva,	i	138		
Sabbā ta ujjaṃ gacchanti	ii	76		
Sabbā ta jīmhaṃ gacchanti	ii	76		
Sabbe bhadrāni passantu,	ii	78		
Sabbe made abhibhosmi	i	147		
Sabbe satta sabbe pana,	ii	78		
Sabbe saddhammagarūṇo	ii	21		
Sabbhi dānaṃ upaṇiṣattaṃ	i	151		
Samantāvaraṇo bala	ii	71		

Samānattatā dhammesu, II 32
 Sambādhe gataṃ okāsaṃ, IV 149
 Sammāditthīsamādanā, II 52
 Sammappadhānā Mānadbhayaḍḍhībhuṇo, II 15
 Sammākkammaviyākataṃ, II 29
 Sammāpanudhisampanno, II 32
 Sallape asīhatthēna, III 69
 Samedagū vusitabhihmacariyo, II 6
 Sa ve santo sato bhikkhu, II 42
 Sa ve sabbābhībhū dhīno, II 24
 Sahāpi dukkheṇa paheyya kāme, II 6
 Sākhāpattaphalupeto, III 43
 Sā dakkhiṇā ujjugatesu dinnā, II 68
 Sāpi chavā saṃvasatī, II 59, 61
 Sāpi devī saṃvasatī, II 59, 61
 Sāmiko dussilo hotī, II 59, 61
 Sāmiko sīlavā hotī, II 59, 61
 Sānattā rajanīyesu, II 72
 Singisuvannaṃ athavā pi kañcanaṃ, I 215
 Silaṃ samādhīpaññā ca, II 2
 Silaṃ ca yassa kalyāṇaṃ, II 57
 Silato naṃ pasaysanti, II 7
 Sile patitthito bhikkhu, II 40
 Sukhette pūtibhījaṃ va, II 47
 Sucīṃ paṇītaṃ kālena, IV 244
 Suttvā arahato vākyaṃ, II 34
 Sunakkhattaṃ sumangalaṃ, I 294
 Sunetto Mugapakkho ca, III 373
 Subhāsītadhajā isayo, II 51
 Suiyaṃ pivanti meṇayaṃ, II 54
 Susaṃvihītakammantā, IV 271, 273
 Susankhataṃ bhojanaṃ yā dadāti, II 63
 Suhutaṃ suvīrīthaṃ suppatanaṃ, II 44
 Sekhassa sikkhamānassa, I 231
 Sekho asekho ca imasmiṃ loke, I 63
 Senāsanaṃ ca ārabha, II 27
 Selo yaṭhā ekaghano, III 379
 Seyyānisajjattaranassa dāyakaṃ, II 56
 So āyudāyī baladāyī, II 64
 So c'eva dhammaṃ caratī, II 76
 So me attho anupatto, II 69
 So sīlabbatasampanno, I 167
 So 'ham evaṃ viharānto, I 147

Hitaṃ devamanussānaṃ, II 37

Hito bahunnaṃ patipajja bhoge, III 47

IV

INDEX OF THE VAGGAS

Ābhā, II 139.

Āyācana, I 89

Āvāsika, III 261 .

Āsā, I 86

Āhuneyya, III 279

{ Iddhipāda, IV 463

Indriya, II 143

Upasampadā, III 271

Upāli, V 70

Upāsaka, III 203

{ „ V 176

Uposatha, IV 248

Uruvela, II 20

Ekadhamma, I 30

Ekapuggala, I 22

Etadagga, I 23

Kakudha, III 118

Kamma, II 230

Kammakāṇana, I 47

Kaṇḍakāya, V 283

Kalyāṇamitta, I 14

Kimbila, III 247

Kusināra, I 274

Kesi (Com Kosiya), II 113

Kodha, I 95

Khema, IV 455

Gahapati, IV 208

Gilāna, III 142

Cakka, II 32

Caṇa, II 11

Cūla, I 150

{ Jānussoni, V 249

Jhāna, I 38 .

Tika, III 445

Tikandakī, III 164

Tkeia, III 110

Thera v 161

Dana i 91

iv 236

Dighacarika iii 257

Duccarita, iii 267

Devata iii 329

iii. 421

iv 27

Devaduta i 132

Dhana iv 1

Dhamma i. 83

Dhammika iii. 344

Natha v 15

Nimitta, i 82

Nissaya v 311

Nivarapa i 3

iii. 63

Paccorohani v 222

Pāṇicāṅgika iii 14

Pāṇicāla iv 449

Paṭṭapada, ii 149

Paṭṭhita, i. 8

Pattakamma ii 65

Pamada i 15

Parisā, i. 71

Parisuddha v 237

Puggala i. 76

i. 118

ii 133

v 247

v 281

Puññabbhisaṇḍa ii 54

Piṇḍasuvihara iii. 127

Bala, iii. 9

Bala, i 59

i. 84

i. 101

Bija i 30

Brahmana i. 155

see, Yodhajiva 2

Bīāhmana, III 221
 Bhandagāma, II 1
 Bhaya, II 121
 Bhūmicāla, IV 293

Makkhali, I 33
 Mangala, I 292
 Macala, II 83
 Mahā, I 173

„ II 185
 „ III 374
 „ IV 99
 „ IV 172
 „ IV 410
 „ V 32

Mahāyañña, IV 39
 Mundaīāja, III 45
 Mettā, IV 150

Yamaka, IV 314
 „ V 113

Yodhājīva, I 284
 „ (Com Bīāhmana) II 170
 „ III 84

Rathakāla, I 106
 Rāja, III 147
 Rūpa, I 1
 Rohitassa, II 44

Lonaphala, I 239

Vaggāsahgaḥitā Suttantā, III 449
 „ „ IV 144

Vajjī, IV 16
 Valāhaka, I 103
 Vinaya, IV 140

Viriyāīambha, I 12

Sa-ādhāna, IV 274
 Sacitta, V 92
 Saññā, III 79
 Sañcetanika, II 171
 Sati, IV 336
 Satipatthāna, IV 457

Sattavasa	iv	396
Saddhamma	iii	174
Santhāra	i	93
Sappurisa,	ii	217
Samacitta	i	61
Samana,	i	229
Samanasañña	v	210
Sambodha	iv	351
Sambodhi,	i	258
Sammappadhana	iv	462
Sadhu,	v	240
	v	273
Sarāṇiya	iii	228
Sīta	iii	435
Sīhanada	iv	373
Snkha	i	81
Sucarita	ii	228
Sumana,	iii	32
Sakhabala,	iii	1
Sobhana	ii	225
Vagga, with no title	v	303
	v	859

INDEX OF THE SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS

V

INDEX OF SUBJECTS IN THE NIPĀTAS

EKA NIPĀTA (VOL. I)

- ekam angam (ajjhāṭṭikam) 16 foll
 eka-dhammo [an]atthaya &c sayvattati 1
 16 18 80 48
 eka-dhammo yena [a]kusalā dhammā uppa-
 janti, &c. 8 foll. 8 foll. 12 foll. 80 foll.
 eka-puggalo [a]hitāya uppaṇṇati 22 33
 eka rūpaḍi yam cittaṃ pariyādāya 1 foll
 etad aggaṃ 15 23 foll
 [a]tthanaṃ 26 foll.
 appamattaṃ ramaṇeyyaṃ 85 foll
 bhikkhu arittajhāno 10 88 foll
 bhikkhu ye dīpenti 18 21

DUKA NIPĀTA (VOL. I)

- dve atthavasa 60 77 98
 adhikarāna 80
 anukampa 92.
 anuggahā 92.
 [na]abbhaṇṇikkhanta 50 foll
 atittheyyani 93
 apattiyo 87
 ayaṇṇeyya 88.
 āsavā [na]vaddhanti 85
 āsa duppaṇṇā, 86
 iddhiyo 93
 uppaṇṇaṃ amānaṃ 82
 ekaṃ sēna Bhagavatā akkhātani 57
 esana 93
 gatiyo 60
 cariyayo 55
 caga 92
 thūparaḥa 77
 dakkhiṇeyya, 63

dve dānāni, 91

„ desanā Dhamma°, 53

„ dhammā, 49, 50, 51, 58, 61, 78, 83, 88, 91,
94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 100

„ paccayā, 56, 66 87

„ patipattiyo, 69

„ patisanthāiā, 93

„ panditā, 59, 84

„ padhānāni, 49

„ paṇiyetthiyo, 93

„ paṇiyesanā, 93

„ pariccāgā, 93

„ paṇisā, 70-6

„ puggalā, 63, 76, 77, 87 90

„ pūjā, 93

„ balāni, 52

„ bālā, 59, 84

„ buddhā, 77

„ bhikkhū suttante ganhetvā, 69

„ bhūmiyo, 61, 67

„ bhogā, 92

„ yāgā, 91

„ ratanāni, 94

„ vajjāni, 47

„ vassūpanāyikā, 51

„ vādā (Bhagavato), 58, 62

„ vuddhiyo, 94

„ vepullāni, 94

„ saṇṇivibhāgā, 92

„ sangahā, 92

„ sanghe समयā, 68

„ [a-]santasantā, 68

„ sannicaya, 94

„ sannivāsā, 78

„ santhārā, 93

„ sambhogā, 92

„ sukhāni, 80 foll

„ suppatikātabbā, 61

TIKA-NIPĀTA (VOL

tīni angāni, 115 foll, 153, 244 foll, 284, 286

tīridhena attiyitabbaṇ, 115

tayo atthavasā, 151

tīni adhipatēyyāni, 147

„ (mātapitunnaṇ) adhivacanāni, 132

- tividhena antarayakaro 160 *fol.*
 avyāpanna citto 262.
 tayo assakhaḷunka 287
 assasādassa 289
 assajaniyā 200
 assādo adīnavo nissaranāṇ 258 259
 tayo apayika 265
 tīni uccasayanamahāsayanāni 181
 tayo upakkilissā 258
 uposathā 142 205
 kaṭuvīyaṇ amagandho makkhika 280
 tīni kathavatthuni 107
 , karaṇīyāni (accayikani) 229 280 289 240
 [a]kusalamūlāni 203
 gandhajātāni 225
 tayo gilāna 120
 gītaṇ naccan hasitaṇ 261
 tīni ṭhānani 150 161 168 185 *fol.* 222
 , tittḥayatanani 178
 devadūtani 138
 tividhaṇ Dhammaṇ desemi 276
 tividhena Dhammo sacco 188 *fol.*
 sanditthiko Dhammo hoti, 106 *fol.*
 tayo dhammā, 101 102 103 *fol.* 106 118 114
 199 275 279 281 282 291 292 203 297 299
 tividhena dhammā [a]kusala *&c* 193 *fol.*
 tisso dhatuyo 286
 niṣṣarāvisuddhiyo 221
 tīni nidānani (kammaṇaṇ) 184 185 263 *fol.*
 tividhena sanditthikaṇ nibbānaṇ hoti, 168
 tīni nimittāni 256 257
 tayo nsrayikā 205
 , paṇṇāsa (maṇṇasānaṇ khayō) 159
 tīni paṭṭhāntāni 151
 paṭicchanāni 282
 tisso paṭipada, 295 296
 tinnāṇ patissavanaya (natthi titti) 261
 tisso parisa 242 285
 tīni pavivekani 240 241
 tinnāṇ (hetunaṇ) pahānaṇ 215
 tīni pahīyyi 145
 pātihāriyani 170
 tinnāṇ patubhavo dullabho 266
 tayo puggala 107 118 121 122, 123 124 126
 127 128 180 266 267 288

- tayo puṇṇisaṅkhalunkā, 287
 „ puṇṇisasaḍḍassā, 289
 „ puṇṇisājānīyā, 290
 tīni bhayāni (amātā-samātā-puttikāni), 178
 tayo bhavā, 223, 224
 tividho bhikkhu (thero, majjhimo, navo), 236 *fol*l , 246 ,
 247
 tayo madā, 146
 „ malā, 105
 tividhena mānānusaṃyāna honti, 132 *fol*l
 tīni moneyyāni, 273
 tividhena iakkhitaḍḍhaṇ, 261
 ti-lakkhaṇo paṇḍito, bālo, 102 *fol*l
 tividhena vāṇko, doṣo, kaṣāvo, 109 *fol*l
 tiṣṣo vaddhiyo, 152
 tividhena (Tathāgato) vadati, 142
 tiṣṣo vandanā, 294
 tayo vādā, 286
 tiṣṣo vijjā, 163, 166
 tayo vitakkā, 274, 275
 tiṣṣo vipattiyo, 268, 270
 tīni vivatāni, 283
 tiṣṣo vuddhiyo, 287
 tīni vyākātāni (Ānandena), 217
 tividhena saṃyamō, 155, 156
 tīni saṅkhata-lakkhaṇāni, 152
 tayo satthāro, 277
 tinnaṃ sammukhībhāvā (puññaṃ pasavati), 150
 tīni samanakaraṇīyāni, 229
 tayo samayā sucariṇaṃ, 294
 tiṣṣo sampadā, 269, 270, 271, 287
 tīni saraṇīyāni, 106
 tiṣṣo sikkhā, 230, 231, 233, 234, 235,
 sīlaṃ, samādhī, paññā, 219, *cf* 249-53
 tividhena (Tathāgato) sukhaṃ seti, 136 *fol*l
 tīni soceyyāni, 271, 272

CATUKKA-NIPĀTA (VOL II)

- cattāri agatigamanāni, 18, 19
 cattāro aggapaṣāḍā, 34
 cattāni angāni, 79, 113, 116, 157, 170, 194, 250,
 251
 cattāro attabhāvapaṭilābhā, 159
 cattāni attavadhāya parābhavāya phalaṃ denti, 73
 „ atthavasā, 239

- cattari attila (brahmacariyassa) 26
 adhivacanani (matapitunnag) 70
 anavajjani 26
 cattaro antakara 163
 cattari appani 26
 cattaro abbhutadhamma 130 131 132 133
 abbisanda 54 56
 cattari ambani 106
 asankheyyani 142
 cattaro assujaniya 114 See also angani
 cattari alirajakulani 72
 cattaro anisanga 185 239
 catasso abhā 139
 cattaro aloka 139
 asivisa 110
 cattar indriyani 141
 cattaro iriyapatha 13 14
 udakarahada 10
 upakkilosa 53
 catasso upapattiyo 39
 cattaro obbasa 139
 cattari kammāni 67 230 232 233 234 236
 cattaro kavi 230
 kāla 140
 kumbha 101
 cattari cakkani 32
 cinteyyani n° 80
 attana janitabbani 191
 catuvidhaya jāneyyag 179
 cattari manijayanti 213
 thani 63 64 118 119 120 187 196
 toll 202 249
 tanhāya adhvacaṇam —jalini te 211 / all
 cattaro tanhuppāda 10 248
 thūparaha 246
 therhkarana dhammā 22
 catasso dakkhiṇa viśuddhiyo 80
 catuvidhana (Tathāgato) dattha 25
 cattari dukkhasaccāni, 202
 'duccaritāni (vacī°) 141 228
 cattaro Dhammakathika 138
 catuvidha Dhammadessana 51
 cattari Dhammapadani 29
 cattaro dhammā 1 2 (bis) = 221 = 252 = 4, 19 = 71 = 83
 = 84 = 226 = 237 = 253 223 35 39 55 66 76
 77 144 147 150 152 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

- catasso d h ā t u y o , 165
 catuvidhena p a c c a y ā uppajjati sūkhadukkhaṃ, 157
 cattāro p a j j o t ā , 140
 cattāri mayā p a ñ ñ a t t ā n i , 181 *foll*
 catasso p a ñ ñ a t t i y o (agga°), 17
 cattāri p a ñ h a v y a k a r a n ā n i , 46
 catusu p a t i p a j j a m ā n o , 4
 catasso p a t i p a d ā , 149 , 150 , 152-155
 „ p a t i s a m b h i d ā y o , 160
 catuvidho bhikkhu p a t t o , 183 *foll*
 cattāro p a d e s ā mahā°, 167
 cattāri p a d h ā n ā n i , 16 , 74 sammap°, 15
 cattāro p a p a ñ c a v ā d ā , 161 *foll*
 catasso p a b h ā , 139
 „ k a l y ā n i y o p a r i p u c c h ā y o , 177 *foll*
 „ p a r i y e s a n ā [an]ariya°, 247
 „ p a r i s ā , 78 , °dussanā, *dc* , 225 , saddhā, 164
 cattāro p a s ā d ā See aggapāsādā
 catu p p ā d ā g ā t h ā y a , 178
 cattāro p ā p a - k a l y ā n ā , 222
 „ „ „ dhammā, 223
 „ p u g g a l ā (saṇṭvijjamānā lokasmiṃ), 5 , 6 , 46 , 71 ,
 85 , 86 , 88-93 , 95-98 , 100 , 126 , 128 , 130 ,
 133 , 135 , 136 , 137 , 155 , 165 , 205
 „ p u g g a l ā v a l ā h a k ū p a m ā , *dc* , 102 *foll* , 109 *foll* ,
 catuvidho p u i s a d a m m o Bhagavā, 112
 „ p u r i s ā , 217-22
 „ p u i s ā j ā n i y ā , 115 See also angāni
 cattāri b a l ā n i , 141 , 142 , 252
 cattāro b a l i v a d d ā , 108
 catuvidhaṃ b r a h m a c a r i y a ṃ , 243
 cattāri b r ā h m a n a - s a c c ā n i , 176
 „ b h a y ā n i , 121 , 123 , 240
 cattāro b h i k k h u v i h ā r ā , 26
 catuvidho b h i k k h u , 41
 cattāro m a r a n a d h a m m ā s a m ā n ā , 173 *foll*
 „ m a h ā y ā g ā , 42 , 43
 catudhammo m ā t u g ā m o , 82
 catubhāgiyo m ā t u g ā m o , 202 *foll*
 catasso m ū s i k ā , 107
 cattāro y o g ā , 10 , v i s a ṇ ° , 11
 „ r u k k h ā , 109
 „ y o g ā (pabbajitassa), 143
 cattāri l a b h ā n i , s u ° , 26 .
 „ l o k a - s a c c ā n i , 23 , 48 , 50

- cattaro vaṇṇa ariya° 27
 cattari vāṇijjattṭhanani 81 foll
 cattaro valābha 102 103
 vādī 138
 cattāri vidurani suvidura-° 50 ,
 cattaro vipallasa (sañña citta diṭṭhi) 52
 vibhajjavāda 172 foll.
 cattari vesārajjani 8
 cattaro vohāra [an]ariya° 246
 vyatta 8
 saṅgha 57 59
 cattari saṅkayaśaccani 33 ,
 saṅghavattṭhāni 82 248
 śaccani See dukkhaśaccani brahmanaśaccāni
 lokaśaccāni above
 cattaro ācchikarāṇiya dhamma 182
 catasso sañña 167
 cattaro [a]saddhamma 47
 sāmaṇa 238
 catuvidhena sāma 6 foll
 catasso samadhibhavana 44
 sāmpattiyo (sila vimutti) 20
 catuvidhā-sambhūto kayo 144 foll.
 sāra 141
 catuvidhena sukhāṇ (dukkhāṇ) seti ratthāṇ 74 foll.
 cattari sukhāni 69
 sucaritāni vaci° 141 228
 catasso seyya 244
 cattari sokkhammaṇi 17
 catudhammo sotapanno 80

PANCAKA NIPĀTA (VOL. III)

- pañcannāṇaṅgaṇ 202
 pañca āṅgaṇi 20 65 128 147 148 151 153 154
 156 34 243 248
 aññavyākaraṇāni 119
 pañcannāṇaṭṭhāva hoti sappurisa 46 ,
 pañca dhamma aññāyasa 145
 pañca 'antaraya (vassassa) 243
 ābhokasika 220
 ābhisaṇḍa 51
 ākārā 197
 āghatapativinaṇḍā, 185 186
 , ādiya (bhogaṇaṇ) 45'

pañe ādinavā, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 257,
258, 259, 260, 267, 268., 270

„ ānisaṇṣā, 41, 42, 248, 250, 251, 253-5,
257-60, 267, 268 cankame, 29

„ āpāyikā, 146

„ āiaññakā, 219

„ āvaianā, 63

pañcavidhena itthi antaiāyakaio, 67 foll

pañe upakkilesā, 16

„ upanisa, 19 foll, 200

„ ekāsanikā, 220

„ kālādānāni, 41

pañcavidhena khippanisantī, 201

pañcabi paccayehi [na]cīatthitiko saddhammo,
247

pañca cetokhīlā, 248

„ dhammā cetovimuttīphalā, 84

„ ñānāni, 24

„ thānā[nī], 4, 33, 42, 43, 54, 57-62, 71, 191,
207, 244 [at]thānā, 14 foll

„ dānani, 41, 171 See kāla, ānisaṇṣā

„ dānaphalāni, 39

„ dukkhāni, 146

„ dhammā dullabhā, 47

„ dhanāni, 53

pañcavidhena bhikkhu dhammavīhārī, 86, 88

pañca dhammā, 3, 6-8, 12, 38, 47, 76 8, 81-5,
110-14, 116, 119-21, 127, 128, 130, 135-8, 139-
145, 170, 171, 173-8, 183, 191, 195 foll, 203
foll, 206, 221, 248, 261-6, 271 foll, 274-8

pañcavidhena dhammikā rakkhāvaiānaguṭṭhī,
150

pañcūpamo Dhammo, 236

pañca dhātuyo (nissaranīyā), 245

„ nissandā, 30 foll

„ nīvaianā, 63, 65

„ nīvaianapaccayā mantā nappatibhanti, 230

„ nesajjikā, 220

„ paṇsukūlikā, 219

„ pacchābhattikā, 220

„ pativīnodayā (dup°), 184

„ pattapindikā, 220

„ padhāniyangāni See angāni

„ puggalā, 90, 95, 164 foll, 181

„ purisā, 156

- pañca poraṇā brahmanāpadhamma 221
 phassuvihāra 119 132
 balani 10 11 12 248 Tathagata° 9 sekha°
 1 foll 5 foll 10
 brahmana 224
 bhayani 204 (anagata°) 100 110
 macchariyani 272
 pañcakaṇ manapaṇ lahhate manāpadavi 49
 pañca yathāsaṇṭhatika 220
 vodhajīva 89 93
 ratanaṇi 167 239
 rukkaṇṇika 219
 vaḍḍhiyo 44 80
 vaṇijja 208
 vinihaṇḍha 249
 vimuttavataṇaṇi 21
 vyasaṇaṇi 147
 saṇyojanaṇi (orambhagiyāni) 85
 saṇṇa 79
 pañcavidhena saṇṇi 169
 pañca satthara 123
 samaya ([a°]padhanaṇa) 65
 pañcangikassa sammāsamādhissa bhavana 25
 pañca sampada 53 118 119 147
 pañcakaṇ sikkhitahhaṇ 37 69 foll
 pañcavidhag silaṇ 35 208 foll
 pañca sikkhapadaṇi 211
 pañcannaṇ siho viya Tathagato 121
 pañca sukhani (samana°) 146
 supiṇā (Tathagataṇa maha) 240
 sekhaveśārajjakaraṇadhamma 127
 sośānika 220
 Gavesi pañca nṛpaśakataṇ ca 214

CHAKKA NIPĀTA (VOL. III.)

- chaḷaṇgaṇi 282 283 336
 cha paccayā yehi Bhagava [an]attamaṇo 341 foll.
 chaḷadhippayā pariyojana 363
 anṇṭariyāṇi 284 325
 cha [at]thanani 422 441 foll
 chaṭṭhaṇaṇi adhimutto 376
 ūmi sukhani anṇyutto ananuyutto 299
 chaḷanussatitthāṇaṇi 284 foll, 312 315 (pañ
 ca) 323 (chaṭṭhaṇ ca) 325

chalūpamo appamādo, 364

chal-abhabbatthānāni, 438 *fol*

„ abhiṇṇāyā, 383

„ ākankhamānāni, 340

„ ānisaṃsā, 381, 441, 443

„ āyatanāni, ajjhātikāni, bālurāni, 400 (phass°

See catukka-nipāta, 161, pañcaka-nipāta, 32)

„ āiāmā, 293 *fol*

chabbidhena āsavā pahātubbā, 388

„ iddhividhā, 425

chal-upekkhā, 295

cha kāmānaṃ adbhivacanāni, 310

channaṃ puggalānaṃ ceto Tathāgataena vidito, 402

cha vipākā bhikkhuno jhāyino, 355

tisso tanhā ca tayo mānā ca, 445

chalangasamannāgatā dakkhinā, 336

cha dukkhā kāmabhogino, 351

channaṃ devakāyānaṃ ñānaṃ, 331

cha dhammā, 279 84, 288 *fol*, 309-11, 329-31, 334,

362, 387, 421, 423, 426 *fol*, 429 38, 445-51

chavidhena Dhammo sandittiko, 356 *fol*

cha dhātuyo nissaraṇiyyā, 290

„ „ (ārabbhadhātu, etc, 338)

„ „ (mahābhūtādini *See vol I, 175*)

„ nāgā, 345

„ nidānāni (kammānaṃ samudayaṃ *in tuo lists of*
three)

chavidhena nibbedhikapariyāyo dhammapari-
yāyo, 410

cha pāripūṇipaccayā, 360

„ pariḥāṇiyyā dhammā, 309, 338 a°, 310 *Cf*

329, 330 *fol*

channaṃ pātubhāvo dullabho, 441

cha puggalā, 349

cha balāni Tathāgata-, 417

chavidhena bahussuto, 361

tayo ca bhavā tisso ca sikkhāyo, 444

cha bhikkhū, 391

„ bhabbatthānāni, 438-40

chavidhā maṇasasati, 304, 306

cha mānā *See tanhā*

chabbidhena vajjhaṃ 301

cha vijjābhāgiyā dhammā, 334

„ vivādamulāni, 384

„ vyākāśanāni, 399 *fol*

cha saṭṭhara 366 foll
 cha vidhena khinasāvassasa santutthi 359
 cha samaya 317 320
 dhamma saraniya 288 foll
 tisso sikkha See bhava
 cha vidhena hinayāvattati 394

SATTAKA KIPĀṬA (VOL. IV)

sattaggi 41
 tayo aggi pabātabha tayo sakkatva, 43 foll.
 sattangāni 10 31
 sattannaṣaya 9
 cattaraṣaṭṭheyyani tthannapavajjo 82
 satta jivitaṣṣa upamavo 136 foll.
 danaphalāni cha sandittikāni ekay sam
 parayikaṃ 81
 dhanāni 4 5 7
 dhammā 1 2 16 24 foll. 28 30 32 82
 85 94 105 113 140 2 144 148
 nagaraparikkhara 106
 niddasavatthuni 15 36 38
 parabhava 26
 puggala 10 foll 13 foll 145 foll
 purisaḡaṭṭiyo 70
 balāni 3
 bhariya 92
 viññānaṭṭhitiyo 39
 vipattiyo 26
 saṃyojanāni 7 8
 sañña 46
 saddhamma a° 108 145
 samadhiparikkhara 40
 sampattiyo 26
 sambhava 26
 sariya 100 103

AṬṬHAKA KIPĀṬA (VOL. IV)

aṭṭh angāni 188 237 248 62 339
 akkhana 225
 acchariya abbhuta dhamma 216 foll See also
 samudda dhammavinaya
 aṭṭhavidho Bhagava attamaṇo hoti, 341 foll
 aṭṭh abhibbhayatanāni 305

atth' a b h i s a n d ā (puñña°, kusala°), 245

296. 328

„ as ad dh a m m ā, 160, 161

„ assakkalunkā, 190

,, ānisaṇṇa, 150

„ āṇabbhava tthūni, 334

„ ā h u n e y y a - d h a m m ā, 290 toll

„ upanīśadhammā, 336

atthangiko uposathānisaṃso, 248-62

atth' o v ā d a k a d h a m m ā, 279

attha kāmāṇāṃ adbhivacānāni, 289

„ kusalābhisaṇḍā, 245

„ kusītavatthūni, 332

gaṇudhammā (bhikkhunnāṇa), 277

ma hāc o i a n g ā n i, 339

„ 'Tathāgatass' adhivacanāni. 310

atthavidhā tassa - pāpiyyasikā kātubbā, 317

attha dānava tthūni, 236

„ dān ān i, 236 243

dānūpapattayo, 239

cattāro dīttadharmasukhadharmā, sam-

paññāyāsukhadhammā, 281 *fol.*, 285 *fol.*

aṭṭha devakāyehi ñānāni, 302

dosã, 190

„ dhamma vinaya - dhammā , 200 , 207

,, dhamma desanāpatibhāniya dhammā,
337

„ dharmā, 155 *fol*, 189, 196, 198, 200,
206-9, 212 *fol* 217, 220, 265, 267 *fol*,
271, 276, 279, 281, 285, 290 *fol*, 296, 314,
328, 331, 345-8.

,, раскаян, 151

atthavidhaṃ paṭisaṇṇiṇiyakammaṇṇaṃ kaṇṇeṇ,
346

attha paṇṇā, 307

atthavidhaṇ [a]pasādaṇ pavedeyyaṇ, 345

atṭha p u g g a Ṛ ā , 293, 325

tīnī puññakāyavattthūnī (paṭṭaṇ, mattaso,
adhimattaṇ katan), 241 foll

attha puññābhisaṇḍā, 245

„ puṇṇasakhalunkā, 190

„ b a n d h a n ā k ā 1 ā , 196 *fol*

„ balāni, 223 foll

„ b i a h m a c a n i y a p ā r i p ū n i p a c c a y ā, 151

- aṭṭha bhikkhū dūsaka dhamma 172
 bhūmicālapaccaya 312
 aṭṭhavidha maraṇasatī 317 foll
 aṭṭha mālaṇī 195
 matugamadhama (yehi samannagato dera
 naṃ &c) 265 267 foll 269 foll
 mukhaṇī (aya apaya) 283
 lohadhamma 156 157
 vitakka (mahapurisa) 229
 vibhajjavāda 173 foll 179 foll
 vimokha 306
 sabbakaraparipuriḍhamma 314 foll
 vohara [an]ariya 307
 aṭṭhavidha sabbadhammaparipuṇṇa 338
 aṭṭha [a]sāmya See akkhana
 samuddadhamma 198 206
 sikkhitabbāṇī 299
 sāmpada 322
 aṭṭhavidhena satta hitaya para hitaya patipanno
 220 foll 244
 aṭṭha hetu See paccaya

NAVAKA NIPĀTA (VOL. IV)

- nav āṅgaṇī 387 388
 cattar āṅgaṇī paripuretabbāṇī pañc āṇī
 āṇṇa 359
 nav aṭṭha yesaṃ brahmacariyaṃ na vusseti 382
 anupubbānirodha 409
 navavidhena anupubbānirodho 456
 anupubbhapaṇṇasaddhī 456
 nava anupubbavihārā 410 438 foll
 navavidhena ahhayaṃ 455
 amataṃ 455
 nav āṇṇa 396
 aghatapaṭṭivinnaya 408
 aghatavattihunī 408
 pañc āṇṇaṇṇa cattarī padāṇī (brahmacariyo)
 359
 navavidhena tad āyatanaṃ na paṭisaṃvedeti
 427
 cattāro iddhipada pañca vinibandha 464
 pañc upanisa sambodhapakkhilaṇṇa dhammanāṃ
 cattāro dhammā uttārī 311 foll

dasavidhā kāmabhogī, 177

dasavidhaṃ kusalaṃ, 274

„ kusalakammapaṭhā, 268 a°, 266

pañca cetokhīlā, pañca vinibandhā, 17

dasa codanā-dhammā, 79

„ thānāṇi (pāsasāni), 129

“ tittathatu-dasaka ” - ekantasukhapatisayvedī,
84 foll

dasa tīraṅgāṇi, 232 foll, 252 foll

„ dīttīyo, 185, 193, 196

„ dīttisampannā, 119

dasavidhaṃ dukkhaṃ, 121 foll

dasa dukkhaṣṣ'antakāṇa-dhammā, 50, 55

„ dullabhā dhammā, 135

dasavidhā dhammacariyā, 302

dasa dhammatā-uppaṇṇamānā dhammā, 2

„ dhammā, 10 14, 23, 25, 50, 55, 71 73, 79,
87-9, 135 foll, 144, 151, 153, 155, 157, 161,
164, 198, 201, 209 foll, 220, 237 9, 247

„ nāthakāṇā dhammā, 23, 25

„ nijjāṇavattūni, 215

„ niddhamaniyā, 220

„ niyāyā, 170

dasehi dhammehi nissato Tathāgato, 151

dasavidhā ariyā paccotiḥāṇi, 236, 249, 251

dasa pañhā, das'uddesā, dasa veyyākāṇāni,
54

„ paṇamanipaṭṭhāṇāni, 65

„ dhammā paṇpanthā, 136

dasavidhā paripucchā, 106

„ paṇisuddhā dhammā, 237

dasa paṭibhāṇa-dhammā, 154

„ dhammā pahātabbā, 39

„ pātimokkhatthapanā, 70

„ piyattādīnaṃ sayvattamānā dhammā, 164

„ puggalā, 23, 139

dasavidhena petānaṃ dānaṃ upakappāti, 269

dasa phāsuvihāṇa-dhammā, 201

„ balāni (khīnāsavassa bhikkhuno), 174

„ „ (Tathāgatassa), 33, 37

satta bojjhaṅgā, tisso vijjā, 211

dasavidhā brahmacariyā bhāvetabbā 229

pañca bhayāni, cattāni sotāppattiyāṅgāni, ariyo
ñāyo 182 foll

bhāvataṇhā, nava 'āhārā, 116

- pañcavippahīno pañcangasamannagato bhikkhū 16
 pañcasamannagato bhikkhū pañcasamannagatayo sēva
 sanaṃ 15
 dasa maggaṅgāni 211 *fol* 222-49
 matugāma dhamma 286-8
 micchattā 240
 yathabhata dhamma, 283 *fol*
 ekayo loka dhammatikayo nava pahana dhamma
 tikani 144
 dasa vaddhiyo 210
 dasavidhaṇṇariyaṇ vamaṇaṇ 210
 ariyaṇ virocanaṇ 218
 dasa vuddhi dhamma, 153 155 157 161
 vatthuni 74-76
 tisso vijjā See bojjhanga
 dasavidho vinicchayo 41
 pañcaviñhiṇḍhā pañca cetokhila 17
 dasa vibhajjavada 189
 vivadamulani 77 *fol*
 vihārā 202
 veyyakarānaṇi See pañha
 vyāsana 169
 saṅgyojanaṇi 17
 dasavidho saṅsappaniyapariyayo 201
 sacittapariyaya kusalo 92 5 97
 dasa sākūṇa (amatapariyosana) 105 *fol*
 (abadhikaṇṇa bhāsitaḥḥa) 108
 dasavidha sandosa vyapatti 253-8
 dasa saddhamma 149 asaddhamma Nigantthanaṇ
 150
 dasavidho sapaṇikkamaṇo Dhammo 262
 dasa sabbakāraparipuranadhamma 10 14
 tisso samana sākūṇa satta dhammā 210
 dasa samapattiparama 47
 sammatta 240
 dhamma sarirattha 89
 dasavidhaṇṇa sadhṇa 273
 dasa dhamma saraṇiya 89
 dasavidhena sikkhitahhaṇ 107
 dasa kusalani silani aggāya pareṇṇi 1
 sugata viṇaya-dhamma 237 *fol*
 dasavidhaṇṇa socceyyaṇ 264
 pañca hāniya dhammā pañca vuddhiya 122 *fol*
 dasa hetukatikani 261

EKĀDASAKA-NIPĀTA (VOL 1)

ekādas' angāni gopālakassa, 347, 359

„ accanta gāmino dhammā, 326

„ āmatadvāni, 342 *fol*

ekādasavidhā ājāniya jhāyitaṇ jhāyitabbā, 321.

ekādas' ānisaṃsā, 342

„ upanisa-dhammā, 315 *fol*

ekādasatthānehi kusalāni silāni aggāya puienti, 311

ekādasa dhammatā-uppajjamānā dhammā, 312

„ dhammā, 326 329, 333, 335, 337

ekādasavidhena mānasikāni, 321

ekādasakena vihāneṇa vihātabbā, 328, 332, 334

ekādasa vyāsanāni, 317

ekādasavidhena saṃṇī, 318, 354-8

ekādasa saddhāpadānāni, 337

SOME ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

INDEX I

- Aggaya *pareti belongs to art* Agga
 Accanta *read °yogakkhemi*
 Attha *read °apaparikkha*
 Adhigama *read visesa*
 Adhimutti *dele preceding line*
 Anicca *tr 2 lines low r*
 Anukampi *see also Bhuta*
 Anurakkhama *sic low*
 Anussava *read °ppasaunnag*
 Antakara *dele*
 Appapaka *add i 270*
Below Apadana *add Apadesa. an sa ii 32*
 • Abhisankhara *for 12 read 112*
 Ambhaka *dele attukkaysaka &c*
Above Adariya *insert Adaka bhatt° in 156*
 Alassa *for 59 read 52*
After art Anisayya *insert Anubhava iv 120*
 Isa *insert Ukkaysaka att v 150*
 Ukkula *read °vikulay*
 Udaya *read °bbayannpissi*
 Uddhacca *add dhamu vigahitamana ii 157*
 Okusa *add °pharano iii 156*
 Ojarika *read obhiso*
 Kattar *add ii 67 dhūman add v 347 foll 350*
 foll 359
 Katha *read sīla°*
 Cakkhu *read Āyatana*
 Jāṇapada *paccantimo add v 220 majjhimeu*
 °esu iv 226 jannapada iv 843.
 Jani i. 201
 Janipati ii 59 *foll*
 Jutika *maha iv 252.*
 Dayhati *Morris iv 103 spells dayhati, q r*

- Dātaṛ' *add v 226 foll , 256 foll*
 Digha ccha *delete reference to Digaccha*
 Dūteyya. *add v 205*
 Desetai *add i 266, iii 441*
 Dhamma (b) nāthakāṇā *add v 89 foll*
 Nānatta, iii 306 *read iv 306*
 Patipanna su, ii 56
 Patisaiana *add sup°, ii 148*
 Paidevicca *iv 294*
 Pahina *see Dūteyya, Anuyoga*
 Pātubhāva *add iii 167*
 Pāpika su°, fi 203
 Pāipūi *read viijā*
 Bodhi sammāsambodhi *transfer to ant Sambodhi*
 Bhatta *add bhattāḍaka, iii 156*
 Maṇsa *read vanijjā*
 Magga *last line, add ii 222 foll*
Below Lajjin read Landasādhana, iii 156
 Vattūpaccheda s l
 Vambhaka para°, v 150, cf M i 19
 Vāyāma *for i 219, read i 210*
 Sa-uttarāchada s l
 Saṇvattati, ii 54 *and passim*
 Saṇyोजना *read tinnaj*
Below Saṇvacchara, add Saṇvattati, ii 142
 „ Saṇvigga, *add Saṇvidhātuj, ii 35*
 „ Saṇvejanīya, *add Saṇvesitvā, i 141*
 „ Sakalīkā, *add Sakideva, iv 380*
 „ Sankha, *add Sankhā sankhaṇ gacchati, i 68*
 Sanditthika *after Dhamma, supply full-stop*
Below Sama, transpose Samaya to next page
 Sampadā *for i 270 read i 271*
 Sambodhi *for sammāsambodhi, see Bodhi for mis-*
placed entries
 Sambhava, *before 70 read iv*
 Sammagga *add ii 43, 65 (s l) delete the mis-*
placed entry p 118
 Sammannatī, iii 124
 Sammappadhāna s l *and ti*
 Salākā *read °vutta*
 Sekha *rearrange letters in bhikkhuno*

